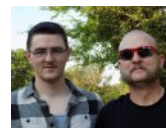


# Ancestors of Jason Carol Wommack

---

## Generation 1

1. **Jason Carol Wommack**, son of Bobby Carol Wommack and Teresa Jo Griffin, was born on 30 Oct 1974 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He married **Kamahinaohoku Martin** on 01 Jan 1993 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 01 Dec 1974 in Kaneohe, HI.



---

## Generation 2

2. **Bobby Carol Wommack**, son of James Elijah Wommack and Maydell Hancock, was born on 16 Feb 1953 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He died on 10 Dec 2014 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He married **Teresa Jo Griffin** on 23 Jun 1972 in Cass Co, Tx.



3. **Teresa Jo Griffin**, daughter of James Walter Griffin and Mary Elizabeth Sutton, was born on 27 Jun 1955 in Lead, SD.



Teresa Jo Griffin and Bobby Carol Wommack had the following children:

1.
  - i. Jason Carol Wommack was born on 30 Oct 1974 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He married Kamahinaohoku Martin on 01 Jan 1993 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 01 Dec 1974 in Kaneohe, HI.
  - ii. Leesa Renee Wommack was born on 27 Mar 1981 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married David Lynn Johnson on 22 Jun 2001. He was born on 14 Dec 1971 in Bowie Co, TX (Bowie, TX).



---

## Generation 3

4. **James Elijah Wommack**, son of James Herman Wommack and Ethel Ewildi Jenkins, was born on 19 Apr 1929 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He died on 07 Sep 1998 in Mt Pleasant, Titus Co, TX (stroke). He married **Maydell Hancock** on 20 Nov 1948 in Cornett, Cass Co, TX.
5. **Maydell Hancock**, daughter of Hiram Edward Hancock and Ola Annice Crocker, was born on 11 Jun 1931 in Cornett, Cass Co, TX. She died on 12 Sep 2000 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX (stroke).



Notes for James Elijah Wommack:

REV. JAMES ELIJAH WOMMACK married Madell Hancock on 20 Nov 1948 in Cornett, Cass Co, TX, son of JAMES WOMMACK and ETHEL JENKINS. He was born 19 Apr 1929 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX, and died 07 Sep 1998 in Mt. Pleasant, Titus Co, TX.

Burial: 10 Sep 1998, Dalton Cemetery, Cass Co, TX

Cause of Death: stroke

Medical Information: Injured in sawmill accident 11/11/1974. Severely injured in logging accident

11/13/1975. Spent last 23 years confined to bed.

James was an ordained Missionary Baptist Minister who Pastured northeast Texas churches including Concord Missionary Baptist Church in Omaha TX, Pinkham Memorial Missionary Baptist Church in Dekalb TX, Flat Creek Missionary Baptist Church, Mill Creek Missionary Baptist Church, and Dalton

Missionary Baptist Church, all in rural Cass County Texas.

Maydell Hancock and James Elijah Wommack had the following children:

- 
- i. Bonnie Larue Wommack was born on 10 Nov 1949 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married Roger Allen Kingston on 31 Jul 1970 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 04 Oct 1950 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. 
- ii. James David Wommack was born on 29 Jun 1951 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He died on 19 Oct 1994 in Sulpher, LA (self-inflicted gunshot). He married Lynda Louise Martin on 14 Nov 1969 in Morris Co, TX. She was born on 15 Mar 1948 in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX. She died on 27 May 2001 in Mt Pleasant, Titus Co, TX (Breast Cancer). 
2. iii. Bobby Carol Wommack was born on 16 Feb 1953 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He died on 10 Dec 2014 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He married Teresa Jo Griffin on 23 Jun 1972 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 27 Jun 1955 in Lead, SD. He married Karen Elizabeth Matthews on 22 Dec 1986 in Mt Pleasant, Titus Co, TX. She was born on 31 May 1968 in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX. 
- iv. Dorothy Louise Wommack was born on 13 Dec 1956 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married Curtis Welton Hicks on 20 Jun 1975 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 31 Oct 1954 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married John Arthur McNeely on 20 Nov 2004 in Mt Pleasant, Titus Co, TX. He was born on 26 Oct 1949 in Texarkana, Bowie Co, TX. 
- v. Della Mae Wommack was born on 30 Apr 1959 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married Jimmy D Shaw on 01 Apr 1994 in Titus Co, TX. He was born in 1962. She married Robert Ray Kizer on 22 Jul 1977 in Morris Co, TX. He was born in 1942. She married William Ray Gilmore on 30 Jul 1986 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 06 Mar 1965. 
6. **James Walter Griffin**, son of Joseph Thomas Griffin and Ellie Lois Wilson, was born on 29 Jun 1930. He died on 08 Dec 2013 in Hughes Springs, Cass Co, TX (Age: 83). He married **Mary Elizabeth Sutton**.
7. **Mary Elizabeth Sutton**, daughter of Edward Grogan Sutton and Wilma Clarene Watson, was born on 20 Jan 1931 in Flomot, Motley, Texas, USA. She died on 15 Sep 1994 in Hughes Springs, Cass Co, TX.

Notes for Mary Elizabeth Sutton:

Mary Elizabeth Sutton and James Walter Griffin had the following children:

- i. Linda Griffin was born in 1953.
3. ii. Teresa Jo Griffin was born on 27 Jun 1955 in Lead, SD. She married Bobby Carol Wommack on 23 Jun 1972 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 16 Feb 1953 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He died on 10 Dec 2014 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married Royce Dixon. 
- iii. David Griffin was born in 1956 in Lead, SD.
- iv. Paul Griffin was born in 1959 in Lead, SD.

---

#### Generation 4

8. **James Herman Wommack**, son of Elijah Griffin Wommack and Anna Belle Hicks, was born on 09 Nov 1907 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He died on 09 Dec 1993 in Texarkana, Bowie Co, TX (Pneumonia). He married **Ethel Ewildi Jenkins** on 01 Apr 1928 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. 
9. **Ethel Ewildi Jenkins**, daughter of Ebb Eligah Jenkins and Lula Ewildi Harraman, was born on 30 Jan 1909 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 13 Nov 1993 in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX (Heart Attack following heart surgery). 

Notes for James Herman Wommack:

Herm went to work at a very early age. Herm was working for the railroad when he and Punk met and married after a short courtship. They lived as sharecroppers for many years until returning to east TX and settling down back in Cass County, in the community of Dalton, where they lived until their death in 1993. Ethel died in Dallas, TX following heart surgery on November 13, 1993. Herm fell while getting dressed for his sisters funeral and

broke his hip. He developed pneumonia as a complication and died just 22 days after his beloved "Ole Woman".

Ethel Ewildi Jenkins and James Herman Wommack had the following children:

4.
  - i. James Elijah Wommack was born on 19 Apr 1929 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He died on 07 Sep 1998 in Mt Pleasant, Titus Co, TX (stroke). He married Maydell Hancock on 20 Nov 1948 in Cornett, Cass Co, TX. She was born on 11 Jun 1931 in Cornett, Cass Co, TX. She died on 12 Sep 2000 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX (stroke).
  - ii. Marshal Eugene Wommack was born on 10 Jan 1932 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Ruthie Mae Robison on 07 Jun 1952. She was born on 13 Apr 1932 in TX.
  - iii. E B Wommack was born on 19 Jul 1936 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He died on 13 Apr 2016 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He married Tomiko Uhara on 12 Jun 1959 in Naha Okinawa, Japan. She was born on 14 Dec 1931 in Naha Okinawa, Japan.



Notes for Tomiko Uhara:

Naha is the capital city of Okinawa Prefecture in Japan. The modern city was founded on May 20, 1921. However, it had been one of the most important and populous sites in the Ryukyu Islands as the capital of the Ryukyu Kingdom, from the early 15th century until its abolishment in 1879. Naha is a coastal city located on the southern part of Okinawa Island, the largest of the Ryukyu Islands. Its coast is on the East China Sea. Naha is the political, economical and educational center of Okinawa Prefecture.

10. **Hiram Edward Hancock**, son of Cratus Edward Hancock and Alpha Omega Smith, was born on 20 Aug 1907 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 13 Jan 1952 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married **Ola Annice Crocker** on 13 Jun 1925 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



11. **Ola Annice Crocker**, daughter of Perry Austin Crocker and Marion Arrie McCord, was born on 18 Apr 1904 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 18 Jul 1997 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



Ola Annice Crocker and Hiram Edward Hancock had the following children:

- i. Dorothy Veneta Hancock was born on 22 Jul 1927 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 05 Jul 1979 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX (pancreatitis).



Notes for Dorothy Veneta Hancock:

Neta was a missionary for most of her adult life. She served from 1956 to early 1960's in the Belgium Congo. For the remainder of her life, until her death in 1979, she served at an orphanage on St Thomas in the Virgin Islands, where she was lovingly referred to as Moma Bute.

5.
  - ii. Maydell Hancock was born on 11 Jun 1931 in Cornett, Cass Co, TX. She died on 12 Sep 2000 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX (stroke). She married James Elijah Wommack on 20 Nov 1948 in Cornett, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 19 Apr 1929 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He died on 07 Sep 1998 in Mt Pleasant, Titus Co, TX (stroke).
  - iii. Troyce Edward Hancock was born on 29 Jan 1933 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 25 Apr 2006 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Esther Lutherene Barnes on 16 Jun 1955 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She was born on 15 Apr 1937 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



- 
- iv. Pansy Nell Hancock was born on 09 Oct 1936 in Cornett, Cass Co, TX. She married Arthur Lewis (Boots) Ham on 24 Sep 1955 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 24 Sep 1936 in Linden, Cass Co, TX. He died on 18 Mar 2008 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



12. **Joseph Thomas Griffin**, son of George Henry Griffin and Laura Aretta Pierce, was born on 12 Nov 1892 in Cumby, Hopkins County, Texas, USA. He died on 31 Aug 1964 in Lone Star, Morris County, Texas, USA. He married **Ellie Lois Wilson**.
13. **Ellie Lois Wilson**, daughter of James Calvin Wilson and Charity Cornelia Willingham, was born on 27 Aug 1895 in Cass, Texas. She died on 16 Apr 1979 in Linden, Cass, Texas, USA (Age: 83).  
Ellie Lois Wilson and Joseph Thomas Griffin had the following child:

6. i. James Walter Griffin was born on 29 Jun 1930. He died on 08 Dec 2013 in Hughes Springs, Cass Co, TX (Age: 83). He married Mary Elizabeth Sutton. She was born on 20 Jan 1931 in Flomot, Motley, Texas, USA. She died on 15 Sep 1994 in Hughes Springs, Cass Co, TX.

14. **Edward Grogan Sutton**, son of William S Sutton and Sarah Elizabeth Grogan, was born on 31 Oct 1910 in NC. He died on 14 Jun 1973 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He married **Wilma Clarene Watson** in 1931 in AR.



15. **Wilma Clarene Watson**, daughter of William Allen Watson and Julie Morgan, was born on 07 Sep 1913 in Avinger, Cass Co, TX. She died on 31 Oct 1993 in Texarkana, Miller Co, AR.

Wilma Clarene Watson and Edward Grogan Sutton had the following children:

- i. Roy Chester (Buck) Sutton was born on 18 Feb 1914 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 26 Feb 1968 in Daingerfield, Morris Co, TX. He married Opal Lee Easley. She was born in 1917.
7. ii. Mary Elizabeth Sutton was born on 20 Jan 1931 in Flomot, Motley, Texas, USA. She died on 15 Sep 1994 in Hughes Springs, Cass Co, TX. She married James Walter Griffin. He was born on 29 Jun 1930. He died on 08 Dec 2013 in Hughes Springs, Cass Co, TX (Age: 83).
- iii. Eddie Myrl Sutton was born on 03 Oct 1934 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 05 Jan 2011 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married William Arthur Crocker JR.. He was born on 13 Oct 1931 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
- iv. Shirley Irene Sutton was born on 16 Jan 1937 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married Robert Ray Crocker. He was born on 02 Aug 1933 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



---

### Generation 5

16. **Elijah Griffin Wommack**, son of James Frank Wommack and Amanda Jane Barber, was born on 29 Sep 1880 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 25 May 1918 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married **Anna Belle Hicks** on 06 Mar 1904 in Cass Co, Tx.



17. **Anna Belle Hicks**, daughter of William Jasper Hicks and Margaret Emily Elliott, was born on 31 Jul 1882 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 14 Apr 1957 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



Anna Belle Hicks and Elijah Griffin Wommack had the following children:

- i. Merrel Estel (Jack) Wommack was born on 08 Sep 1905 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He died on 13 Oct 1947 in Red River Co, TX (Age: 43). He married Margie Louise Moore about 1941 in TX. She was born on 11 May 1919 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 12 Feb 1982 in Cass Co, Tx.



Notes for Merrel Estel (Jack) Wommack:  
Crushed by falling tree while logging.

- ii. Vernon Elijah (Crick) Wommack Sr was born on 01 Oct 1906 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 25 Jun 1983 in Queen City, Cass Co, TX. He married Becca Emmaline Tucker on 09 Jul 1932



---

in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 17 Apr 1912 in AL. She died on 23 May 1994 in Queen City, Cass Co, TX.

8.      iii.    James Herman Wommack was born on 09 Nov 1907 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He died on 09 Dec 1993 in Texarkana, Bowie Co, TX (Pneumonia). He married Ethel Ewildi Jenkins on 01 Apr 1928 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She was born on 30 Jan 1909 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 13 Nov 1993 in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX (Heart Attack following heart surgery).



- iv.    Alma Leona Wommack was born on 08 Dec 1910 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 27 Nov 1993 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married Clyde Teftteller on 20 Mar 1937 in Miller Co, AR. He was born in 1915 in TX. He died in TX.



18.    **Ebb Eligah Jenkins**, son of John Cullen Jenkins and Julia E Ward, was born on 13 Oct 1885 in TX. He died on 27 May 1955 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married **Lula Ewildi Harraman** in 1904 in Cass Co, Tx.

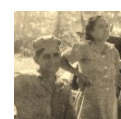


19.    **Lula Ewildi Harraman**, daughter of Marquis Lafayette (Cooper) Harraman and Rosanna Strome, was born on 22 Apr 1886 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died on 27 Jan 1918 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.



Lula Ewildi Harraman and Ebb Eligah Jenkins had the following children:

- i.    Emma Faye Jenkins was born on 09 Oct 1906 in Titus Co, TX. She died on 24 Mar 1995 in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX. She married James Edgar (Son) Martin. He was born on 15 Apr 1903 in TX. He died on 03 Feb 1981 in Daingerfield, Morris Co, TX.



9.      ii.    Ethel Ewildi Jenkins was born on 30 Jan 1909 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 13 Nov 1993 in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX (Heart Attack following heart surgery). She married James Herman Wommack on 01 Apr 1928 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 09 Nov 1907 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He died on 09 Dec 1993 in Texarkana, Bowie Co, TX (Pneumonia).



- iii.    Ira Curtis (Pete or Johnson) Jenkins was born on 12 May 1911 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 25 Jan 1983 in Snyder, Scurry Co, TX. He married Helen Odell Burgamy on 06 Sep 1973 in Snyder, Scurry Co, TX. She was born on 15 Jul 1917 in Hunt Co, TX. She died on 27 Jul 1997 in De Kalb, Bowie Co, TX.



- iv.    Elba Bryson (Buck) Jenkins was born on 14 Sep 1914 in TX. He died on 09 Apr 1991 in Dunn, Scurry, TX. He married Willie Esther Powell. She was born on 11 Mar 1917 in AR. She died on 21 Dec 1993 in Snyder, Scurry Co, TX.



- v.    Lucille Jenkins was born on 30 Nov 1917 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 03 Dec 1991 in El Dorado, Union, AR (Age at Death: 74). She married Homer Sellers on 13 Nov 1935 in Smackover, Union, AR. He was born on 12 Oct 1913 in AR. He died on 14 May 1986 in Smackover, Union, AR.



20.    **Cratus Edward Hancock**, son of Leondias Edward Hancock and Dorothea (Dollie) Harty, was born on 13 Oct 1883 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 02 Aug 1942 in Miller Co, AR (Buried in Oakridge Cemetery, Marietta, Cass Co, TX). He married **Alpha Omega Smith** on 21 Nov 1900 in Cass Co, Tx.



21.    **Alpha Omega Smith**, daughter of Hiram Judson Smith and Rutha Ann Elizabeth Satterwhite, was born on 17 Nov 1883 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 12 Jul 1956 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



Alpha Omega Smith and Cratus Edward Hancock had the following children:

- i.    Etta Mae Hancock was born on 02 Mar 1902 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 10 May 1978 in Linden, Cass Co, TX. She married James Lloyd Melton. He was born on 11 Mar 1896 in

---

Cass Co, Tx. He died on 18 Sep 1969 in Linden, Cass Co, TX.

- ii. Viva Estel Hancock was born on 01 May 1905 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 25 Aug 1979 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married William Arthur Crocker. He was born on 09 Feb 1907 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He died on 24 Jun 1959 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. 
- 10. iii. Hiram Edward Hancock was born on 20 Aug 1907 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 13 Jan 1952 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Ola Annice Crocker on 13 Jun 1925 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She was born on 18 Apr 1904 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 18 Jul 1997 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
- iv. Ora Ethel Hancock was born on 19 Aug 1909 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 28 Nov 1912 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
- v. Edna Nora Hancock was born on 19 Aug 1909 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 12 Jun 1981 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Ernest Lee (Guy) McCord. He was born on 21 Dec 1892 in MS. He died on 26 Oct 1967 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
- vi. Ruby Hancock was born on 31 Aug 1911 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 28 Apr 1927 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Bill Tremuar.
- vii. Curtis Eugene Hancock was born on 16 Aug 1916 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 07 Mar 1988. He married Lone Shaddix.
- viii. Dorothy (Dolly) Hancock was born in 1917 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died in Feb 1976. She married H L Turner.
- ix. Roy Hancock was born on 28 Apr 1927 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 11 Apr 1990 in Huntsville, Madison, AL.

22. **Perry Austin Crocker**, son of James Alford Crocker and Sally Ann Webb, was born on 16 Jan 1878 in Water Valley, Yalobusha, MS. He died on 16 Jun 1965 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married **Marion Arrie McCord** on 27 Aug 1901 in Lafayette Co, MS.



23. **Marion Arrie McCord**, daughter of Samuel Evins McCord and Susan Ann Bowers, was born on 11 Jun 1880 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 21 Jun 1966 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



Marion Arrie McCord and Perry Austin Crocker had the following children:

- i. Lucy Anna Crocker was born on 18 Jun 1902 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 27 Sep 1990 in Linden, Cass Co, TX. She married William Herny Jackson Davis on 18 Feb 1918 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 06 Feb 1895 in Cussetta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 27 Jun 1967 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
- 11. ii. Ola Annice Crocker was born on 18 Apr 1904 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 18 Jul 1997 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married Hiram Edward Hancock on 13 Jun 1925 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 20 Aug 1907 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 13 Jan 1952 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
- iii. William Arthur Crocker was born on 09 Feb 1907 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He died on 24 Jun 1959 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He married Viva Estel Hancock. She was born on 01 May 1905 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 25 Aug 1979 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. 
- iv. Nellie Ann Crocker was born on 26 Jul 1912 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 27 Nov 2007 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married Lloyd Rayford Campbell. 
- v. Effie Aliene Crocker was born on 04 May 1916 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 27 Dec 2005 in Mt Pleasant, Titus Co, TX. She married Horace Henry Hampton on 19 Dec 1934 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He was born on 27 Sep 1912 in Graford, Palo Pinto, TX. He died on 10 Feb 1981 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. 

- 
- vi. Clyde Alfred Crocker was born on 01 Sep 1919 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 13 Sep 1923 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.

24. **George Henry Griffin.** He married **Laura Aretta Pierce.**

25. **Laura Aretta Pierce.**

Laura Aretta Pierce and George Henry Griffin had the following child:

12. i. Joseph Thomas Griffin was born on 12 Nov 1892 in Cumby, Hopkins County, Texas, USA. He died on 31 Aug 1964 in Lone Star, Morris County, Texas, USA. He married Ellie Lois Wilson. She was born on 27 Aug 1895 in Cass, Texas. She died on 16 Apr 1979 in Linden, Cass, Texas, USA (Age: 83).

26. **James Calvin Wilson**, son of Thomas J Wilson and Addie Look, was born on 16 Jan 1869 in Hughes Springs, Cass County, Texas, USA. He died on 04 Apr 1946 in Dangerfield, Morris County, Texas, USA (Age: 77). He married **Charity Cornelia Willingham** in 1891.

27. **Charity Cornelia Willingham**, daughter of John W. Willingham and Josephine Allison, was born on 15 Nov 1875 in Arkansas, USA. She died on 07 Apr 1918 in Dangerfield, Morris County, Texas, USA.

Charity Cornelia Willingham and James Calvin Wilson had the following children:

- i. Minnie Ethel Wilson was born on 08 Nov 1891 in Hughes Springs, Cass, Texas. She died on 19 Sep 1960 in Texarkana, Miller County, Arkansas, USA.
- ii. Lessie Wilson was born in Aug 1893 in Texas, USA.
13. iii. Ellie Lois Wilson was born on 27 Aug 1895 in Cass, Texas. She died on 16 Apr 1979 in Linden, Cass, Texas, USA (Age: 83). She married Joseph Thomas Griffin. He was born on 12 Nov 1892 in Cumby, Hopkins County, Texas, USA. He died on 31 Aug 1964 in Lone Star, Morris County, Texas, USA.
- iv. Oren Wesley Wilson was born in May 1900 in Cass County, Texas, USA.

28. **William S Sutton**, son of Ed. D. Sutton and Delia Mims, was born on 11 Mar 1875 in Avinger, TX. He died on 06 Mar 1945 in Jefferson, Marion, TX. He married **Sarah Elizabeth Grogan** in 1898 in Hopkins, Texas, United States.



29. **Sarah Elizabeth Grogan**, daughter of Tom Grogan and Pendency Ingram, was born on 08 Nov 1882 in Peerless, TX. She died on 11 Jun 1940 in Jefferson, Marion, TX.



Sarah Elizabeth Grogan and William S Sutton had the following child:

14. i. Edward Grogan Sutton was born on 31 Oct 1910 in NC. He died on 14 Jun 1973 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He married Wilma Clarene Watson in 1931 in AR. She was born on 07 Sep 1913 in Avinger, Cass Co, TX. She died on 31 Oct 1993 in Texarkana, Miller Co, AR.



30. **William Allen Watson** was born in Jan 1872 in Talladega, AL. He died in 1948 in Hughes Springs, Cass Co, TX. He married **Julie Morgan.**

31. **Julie Morgan** was born in Sep 1878 in Cass Co, Tx. She died in 1948.

Julie Morgan and William Allen Watson had the following child:

15. i. Wilma Clarene Watson was born on 07 Sep 1913 in Avinger, Cass Co, TX. She died on 31 Oct 1993 in Texarkana, Miller Co, AR. She married Edward Grogan Sutton in 1931 in AR. He was born on 31 Oct 1910 in NC. He died on 14 Jun 1973 in Naples, Morris Co, TX.

---

#### Generation 6

32. **James Frank Wommack**, son of Elijah John Wommack and Sarah Ann Horn, was born on 04 Jul 1853 in GA. He died on 27 May 1918 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married **Amanda Jane Barber** on 15 Dec 1879 in Cass Co, Tx.



33. **Amanda Jane Barber**, daughter of George Washington Barber and Nancy A McMichael, was born on 29 Jul 1859 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 06 Jul 1933 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



Amanda Jane Barber and James Frank Wommack had the following children:

16.
  - i. Elijah Griffin Wommack was born on 29 Sep 1880 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 25 May 1918 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Anna Belle Hicks on 06 Mar 1904 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 31 Jul 1882 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 14 Apr 1957 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
  - ii. Annie Wommack was born in Jul 1883 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She died on 21 Dec 1968 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married John N Hicks on 17 Jan 1904 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 26 Jun 1884 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 10 Feb 1971 in Naples, Morris Co, TX.
  - iii. William Madison Wommack was born on 25 Mar 1885 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 11 Jul 1965 in Morris Co, TX. He married Era Inez Henderson. She was born on 06 Aug 1891. She died on 10 Dec 1983 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Imey Wommack. She was born about 1892 in TX.
  - iv. Charles Edgar Wommack was born on 25 Mar 1887 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 13 May 1954 in Hockley Co, TX. He married Minnie Mae Hicks. She was born on 04 Dec 1887 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 29 Oct 1945 in Cass Co, Tx.
  - v. Willie D Wommack was born on 11 Jul 1887 in TX. He died on 06 Feb 1961.
  - vi. Eula Wommack was born in 1889 in TX. She died in Feb 1967 (Houston TX LTR@@Oakridge Cemetery). She married Tom L Henderson on 19 Dec 1909 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 23 May 1884 in Cass Co, Tx. He died in Oct 1961 in Cass Co, Tx.
  - vii. Mary Emily Wommack was born on 14 Nov 1891 in TX. She died on 14 Aug 1982 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Oden William Hicks. He was born on 20 Jan 1895 in TX. He died on 29 Oct 1977. 
  - viii. John Wommack was born in Apr 1894 in Cass Co, Tx. He died in Oct 1929 (Port Arthur, TX & LTR @@ Oakridge Cemetery Marietta, TX). He married Myra Austin. She was born on 29 Apr 1898 in AL.
  - ix. Ena Mae Wommack was born on 23 Mar 1895 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 16 Jan 1967 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married Winfred Eugene "Wimp" Robinson in 1921 in TX. He was born on 17 Nov 1895 in Bryans Mill, Cass Co, TX. He died on 20 Dec 1966 in Naples, Morris Co, TX.
  - x. Andrew Wommack was born on 22 Dec 1897 in TX. He died on 18 Apr 1971. He married Effie Collins on 21 Nov 1917. She was born on 23 Sep 1897 in Cass Co, Tx.
  - xi. George Benjamine (Dutch) Wommack was born on 27 Jan 1900 in Cass Co, Tx. He died in Oct 1976 in Haynesville, Claiborne, LA. He married Lorane Harper.

34. **William Jasper Hicks**, son of Nathaniel Hicks and Nancy Carlton, was born on 16 Sep 1845 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. He died on 29 Dec 1932 in Cass Co, Tx. He married **Margaret Emily Elliott** on 17 Nov 1870 in Cass Co, Tx.



35. **Margaret Emily Elliott**, daughter of William Samuel Elliott and Teny Marie Hass, was born on 17 Apr 1851 in Bryans Mill, Cass Co, TX. She died on 17 Feb 1930 in Bryans Mill, Cass Co, TX.



Notes for Margaret Emily Elliott:

The first of the ancestors to be born in TX

Margaret Emily Elliott and William Jasper Hicks had the following children:



- 
- i. John Henry Hicks was born on 10 Nov 1871 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He died on 05 Sep 1947 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Willie Wallace Smith on 14 Dec 1912 in Winfield, Titus Co, TX. She was born on 22 May 1882 in Winfield, Titus Co, TX. She died on 15 Jan 1971 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Gertrude Luna Newsome on 10 Sep 1893. She was born on 24 Feb 1875 in Wallace, Panola, MS. She died on 10 Oct 1910 in San Antonio, Bexar Co, TX. 
  - ii. James Allen Hicks was born on 14 Dec 1873 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 20 May 1956. He married Effie Barnard on 07 May 1899.
  - iii. Mollie E Hicks was born on 19 Dec 1875. She died in 1949. She married John Pounders on 10 Feb 1901.
  - iv. Mary Eliza Hicks was born on 19 Dec 1875 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 10 Oct 1959.
  - v. Nancy Jennie Hicks was born on 19 Dec 1877 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 26 Oct 1949. She married Lemuel Samuel Smith on 23 Jan 1901. He was born on 26 Jun 1881 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. He died on 22 Jun 1963 in Naples, Morris Co, TX.
  - vi. Alonzo Larkin Hicks was born on 02 Feb 1880 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 24 Aug 1946. He married Fannie.
  - 17. vii. Anna Belle Hicks was born on 31 Jul 1882 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 14 Apr 1957 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married Elijah Griffin Wommack on 06 Mar 1904 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 29 Sep 1880 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 25 May 1918 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
  - viii. Whitfield Nathaniel Hicks was born on 22 Dec 1887 in Cass Co, Tx. He died in Apr 1924. He married Nora Smith.
  - ix. Nettie Viola Hicks was born on 08 Nov 1890 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She died on 18 Jan 1983 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. She married L.L. Nash. She married Norris Nash.
  - 36. **John Cullen Jenkins**, son of Joseph Sanford Jenkins and Amanda Lucinda Taylor, was born on 04 Dec 1850 in MS. He died on 22 Feb 1892 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married **Julia E Ward** on 02 Sep 1875 in Cass Co, Tx. 
  - 37. **Julia E Ward**, daughter of Jim B Ward and Bethriea Obediah Fuller, was born on 17 Sep 1857 in GA. She died on 01 Dec 1936 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. 

Julia E Ward and John Cullen Jenkins had the following children:

- i. Ira Lotus Jenkins was born on 31 Oct 1878 in TX. He died on 24 Jun 1947. He married Della Mallonee. She was born in 1880 in TX. He married Laudia L. She was born on 28 Oct 1888. She died on 11 Jul 1939 (Age at Death: 50). 
- ii. J Stewart Jenkins was born on 03 Mar 1881 in TX. He died on 19 Dec 1918 in McCurtain Co, OK. He married Irene E. She was born in 1888 in IL. 
- iii. Cull Jenkins was born on 13 Apr 1883 in TX. He died on 16 Mar 1945. He married Ada E. She was born in 1884. 
- 18. iv. Ebb Eligah Jenkins was born on 13 Oct 1885 in TX. He died on 27 May 1955 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Lula Ewildi Harraman in 1904 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 22 Apr 1886 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died on 27 Jan 1918 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Harriett Charlton. She was born on 26 Jun 1891 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. She died on 03 Jun 1980 in Naples, Morris Co, TX. 
- v. Ethel Jenkins was born in 1889 in TX.

- vi. Clarice Jenkins was born in 1891 in TX. She died in 1915. She married Hiram Odis Rae on 19 Dec 1909 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 30 Mar 1890 in Morris Co, TX. He died on 16 Sep 1969.



38. **Marquis Lafayette (Cooper) Harraman**, son of Charles Harraman and Mary Thompson, was born in May 1853 in Bowling Green Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1910 in TX. He married **Rosanna Strome** on 10 Sep 1873 in Fayette, IL.



39. **Rosanna Strome**, daughter of Frederick Strome and Catharine Bowes, was born in 1852 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH. She died in 1893.



Rosanna Strome and Marquis Lafayette (Cooper) Harraman had the following children:

- i. Anna V Harraman was born in 1869 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died in 1880.
- ii. Charles Edward Harraman was born on 16 Feb 1875 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. He died on 02 Aug 1877.
- iii. Alice Alverta Harraman was born on 01 Sep 1876 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died on 10 Jun 1877.
- iv. Oliver Curtis Harraman was born on 15 Apr 1878 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. He died on 22 Jun 1953 in Plainview, Hale Co, TX. He married Dicie Rebecca Hagood on 22 Jul 1899 in Bowie Co, TX. She was born in Sep 1874 in Bowie Co, TX. She died on 09 Jul 1952 in Plainview, Hale Co, TX.
- v. Mary C Harraman was born in 1879 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died in 1880.
- vi. Louella May Harraman was born on 20 May 1880 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died on 27 Jan 1918 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.
- vii. Mary Ragan Harraman was born on 04 Dec 1881 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL.
- viii. Lula Lollie Harraman was born in 1886 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died in 1900.
19. ix. Lula Ewildi Harraman was born on 22 Apr 1886 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died on 27 Jan 1918 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She married Ebb Eligah Jenkins in 1904 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 13 Oct 1885 in TX. He died on 27 May 1955 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.
- x. Ina Harraman was born in Feb 1887 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died in 1900.
- xi. Fredrick Harraman was born in 1889 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. He died in 1910.



- xii. Margaret Myrtle Harraman was born on 18 Apr 1892 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She died in 1930 in TX.

40. **Leondias Edward Hancock**, son of Willis Porter Hancock and Francis Caroline Baker, was born on 11 Jan 1853 in AR. He died on 10 Jul 1931 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married **Dorothea (Dollie) Harty** on 24 Dec 1882 in Cass Co, Tx.



41. **Dorothea (Dollie) Harty**, daughter of John Harty and Julianna Haney, was born on 20 Jan 1867 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 19 Aug 1945 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



Dorothea (Dollie) Harty and Leondias Edward Hancock had the following children:

20. i. Cratus Edward Hancock was born on 13 Oct 1883 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 02 Aug 1942 in Miller Co, AR (Buried in Oakridge Cemetery, Marietta, Cass Co, TX). He married Alpha Omega Smith on 21 Nov 1900 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 17 Nov 1883 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 12 Jul 1956 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
- ii. Pearl H Hancock was born on 16 Mar 1885 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 21 Feb 1930 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Josiah Silas Keener on 14 Nov 1900 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 05 Jan 1881 in Comanche County, Texas, USA. He died on 21 Mar 1953 in Naples, Morris County, Texas, USA.
- iii. Alice A Hancock was born on 05 Dec 1886 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Charlie Sackett. She married William Allen. 
- iv. Quitman Hancock was born on 25 May 1888 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 15 Mar 1961 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Pearl Harris. She was born on 12 Oct 1893 in TX. She died on 10 Jan 1985 in Keene, Johnson Co, TX.
- v. Mineola Hancock was born on 25 Sep 1891 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 14 Feb 1963 in Dallas, Dallas Co, TX.
- vi. Joseph Katie (Josie) Hancock was born on 17 Jun 1893 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 26 May 1953 in Texarkana, Bowie Co, TX. She married Alexandar on 24 Oct 1909.
- vii. Maud Mae Hancock was born on 19 Apr 1897 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 20 May 1981 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Amos Lorenzo Capps on 18 Aug 1918 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 12 Apr 1890 in Trezevant, Carroll Co, TN. He died on 06 Jun 1984 in Cass Co, Tx. 
- viii. William McKinley Hancock was born on 30 Jun 1901 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 17 Jan 1983 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Ina Lorene Farmer on 30 Oct 1930. She was born on 09 Jul 1913 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Moodie Bess.
- ix. Odessa Hancock was born on 01 Sep 1905 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 04 Nov 2002 in Cass Co, Tx. She married James Cleburne Tenbrook Sr. on 01 Oct 1922. He was born on 09 Jan 1900 in Franklin Co, TX. He died on 29 Dec 1970 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
- x. Ora Hancock.

42. **Hiram Judson Smith**, son of James Carter Smith and Elizabeth Ann Dodwell, was born on 02 May 1839 in Harris Co, GA. He died on 13 Aug 1923 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married **Rutha Ann Elizabeth Satterwhite** on 08 Dec 1861 in Harrison Co, TX.



43. **Rutha Ann Elizabeth Satterwhite**, daughter of Isaac H Satterwhite and Lieuticia Hollis, was born on 21 Nov 1844 in Harris Co, GA. She died on 19 Nov 1917 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.



Rutha Ann Elizabeth Satterwhite and Hiram Judson Smith had the following children:

- i. Elmira Mo Smith was born on 02 Oct 1862 in Harrison Co, TX. She died on 02 Aug 1863.
- ii. Mary Elizabeth Smith was born on 25 Feb 1864 in Harrison Co, TX. She died on 02 Sep 1865.
- iii. Thomas Wesley Smith was born on 10 Apr 1866 in Harrison Co, TX. He died on 29 Sep 1942.
- iv. Henry Welborn Smith was born on 16 Oct 1867 in Harrison Co, TX. He died on 30 Mar 1946.
- v. Francis Menervia Smith was born on 15 May 1869 in Harrison Co, TX. She died on 29 Sep 1902.
- vi. Lilly Leola Smith was born on 05 Mar 1871 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 22 May 1897. She married J W Penny.

- vii. Cassender Lutacia Smith was born on 11 Jan 1873 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 22 May 1943 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She married Isiah Benjamin Simmons on 14 Nov 1889 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 04 Apr 1868 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 11 Jul 1948 in Cass Co, Tx. 
- viii. James Carter Smith was born on 30 Sep 1874 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 06 Aug 1947.
- ix. Eugenia Emmaline Smith was born on 23 Sep 1877 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 23 Sep 1950.
- x. Joseph Harmon Smith was born on 14 Apr 1879 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 12 Jul 1929.
- xi. Beatrice Leone Smith was born on 24 Aug 1881 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 27 Oct 1881.
- 21. xii. Alpha Omega Smith was born on 17 Nov 1883 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 12 Jul 1956 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married Cratus Edward Hancock on 21 Nov 1900 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 13 Oct 1883 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 02 Aug 1942 in Miller Co, AR (Buried in Oakridge Cemetery, Marietta, Cass Co, TX). 
- xiii. Eula Blanche Smith was born on 25 Jul 1886 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 19 Jul 1971. She married Samuel Leeke Henderson. 

- 44. **James Alford Crocker**, son of Miles Crocker Pvt and Elizabeth Bernice [ Betty] Bryant, was born on 24 Dec 1854 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 17 Nov 1888 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He married **Sally Ann Webb** on 23 Dec 1875 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
- 45. **Sally Ann Webb**, daughter of John Webb and Sarah Elizabeth Lamb, was born in 1855 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died in May 1895 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.

Notes for James Alford Crocker:

By 1880, the Crockers and McCords were living in Paris (Lafayette Co), MS. Paris was settled in 1836, but wasn't incorporated until 1873. The Crockers and McCords came to Cass Co, TX together and were settled in by 1910.

Sally Ann Webb and James Alford Crocker had the following children:

- 22. i. Perry Austin Crocker was born on 16 Jan 1878 in Water Valley, Yalobusha, MS. He died on 16 Jun 1965 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Marion Arrie McCord on 27 Aug 1901 in Lafayette Co, MS. She was born on 11 Jun 1880 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 21 Jun 1966 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
- ii. Alvis Crocker. 
- iii. Sally Crocker.
- iv. Aurthier Crocker.
- v. Alma Crocker.
- vi. Atlis Crocker.

- 46. **Samuel Evins McCord**, son of James Thomas McCord and Rosa Ann Gordon, was born on 05 May 1841 in Pontotoc, MS. He died on 11 Feb 1921 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX (Age: 79). He married **Susan Ann Bowers** on 21 Apr 1879 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. 

- 47. **Susan Ann Bowers**, daughter of Daniel Bowers and Aurillia King, was born in 1860 in Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 27 Jan 1897 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. 

Notes for Samuel Evins McCord:

John T. and Samuel Evins McCord, brothers, lived in Lafayette County, MS. John T. McCord was born 1830 in South Carolina. Samuel E. McCord was born in Mississippi and moved to Cass County, TX with some of children and grandchildren around 1910. Located in southeastern Lafayette County, Paris was reportedly first settled in 1836. One of its earliest settlers was Dr. William Lemuel Paris, who built the first home there, according to



---

Hometown Mississippi by Jim Brieger. Dr. Paris also operated a drug store in the area, and within 20 years of his arrival, the town grew to include a post office, a Masonic lodge, and two churches. "One of the earliest and best schools in the country" was located in the Primitive Baptist Church here in the mid-1800s and was run by an Englishman named Winterton. Later, in 1889, the Paris Normal School was established with a goal of preparing students to attend the university. Whether the town was named for Dr. Paris is a matter of some dispute. Another theory is that early settlers came from Paris, Tennessee, and named the Mississippi town in its honor, according to Joan Bratton, a descendant of some early residents. Joan's husband Theron also spent his early childhood in Paris and said he remembers the town as an active community with three stores selling groceries, clothing, and other general wares. He attended the Paris School, which was located near the current intersection of Highways 9 West and 315. Indeed, Paris did thrive at one time. After being officially incorporated in 1873, the town boasted general stores, a blacksmith, and a horse-powered grist mill and cotton gin, according to the Lafayette County Heritage Book. In 1905, a steam-operated cotton gin was built here, and in 1939, the Oxford Eagle proclaimed that many of the town's residents were now enjoying electricity.

Susan Ann Bowers and Samuel Evins McCord had the following children:

23.
  - i. Marion Arrie McCord was born on 11 Jun 1880 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 21 Jun 1966 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married Perry Austin Crocker on 27 Aug 1901 in Lafayette Co, MS. He was born on 16 Jan 1878 in Water Valley, Yalobusha, MS. He died on 16 Jun 1965 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
  - ii. Cozy Esco McCord was born on 09 Jul 1881 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He died on 07 Sep 1965 in Morris Co, TX (Age: 84). He married Nan Harty.
  - iii. Robert Leslie (Les) McCord was born on 16 Sep 1885 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He died on 03 Jan 1972. He married Fannie E Hicks on 26 Jul 1906. She was born on 26 Sep 1889 in TX. She died on 19 Nov 1943.
  - iv. Samuel Kerney McCord was born on 16 Dec 1888 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He died on 03 Jan 1972. He married Vada Bowers. She was born in 1898.
  - v. Luna Pearl McCord was born in 1892 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She married Archie Hawkins.
  - vi. Josie Hadie McCord was born on 17 Sep 1893 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 26 Jul 1968 in Quanah, TX. She married Claude Edgar Eaton on 20 Nov 1910 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 17 Jun 1891 in Scottsboro, Jackson, AL. He died on 24 May 1965 in Quanah, TX.

52. **Thomas J Wilson.** He married **Addie Look.**

53. **Addie Look.**

Addie Look and Thomas J Wilson had the following child:

26.
  - i. James Calvin Wilson was born on 16 Jan 1869 in Hughes Springs, Cass County, Texas, USA. He died on 04 Apr 1946 in Dangerfield, Morris County, Texas, USA (Age: 77). He married Charity Cornelia Willingham in 1891. She was born on 15 Nov 1875 in Arkansas, USA. She died on 07 Apr 1918 in Dangerfield, Morris County, Texas, USA.

54. **John W. Willingham** was born in 1836 in Georgia, USA. He married **Josephine Allison.**

55. **Josephine Allison** was born on 20 Jan 1843 in Georgia, USA.

Josephine Allison and John W. Willingham had the following child:

27.
  - i. Charity Cornelia Willingham was born on 15 Nov 1875 in Arkansas, USA. She died on 07 Apr 1918 in Dangerfield, Morris County, Texas, USA. She married James Calvin Wilson in 1891. He was born on 16 Jan 1869 in Hughes Springs, Cass County, Texas, USA. He died on 04 Apr 1946 in Dangerfield, Morris County, Texas, USA (Age: 77).

56. **Ed. D. Sutton** was born in 1841 in North Carolina. He married **Delia Mims.**

57. **Delia Mims** was born in Tennessee.

Delia Mims and Ed. D. Sutton had the following child:

28. i. William S Sutton was born on 11 Mar 1875 in Avinger, TX. He died on 06 Mar 1945 in Jefferson, Marion, TX. He married Sarah Elizabeth Grogan in 1898 in Hopkins, Texas, United States. She was born on 08 Nov 1882 in Peerless, TX. She died on 11 Jun 1940 in Jefferson, Marion, TX.



58. **Tom Grogan.** He married **Pendy Ingram.**

59. **Pendy Ingram.**

Pendy Ingram and Tom Grogan had the following child:

29. i. Sarah Elizabeth Grogan was born on 08 Nov 1882 in Peerless, TX. She died on 11 Jun 1940 in Jefferson, Marion, TX. She married William S Sutton in 1898 in Hopkins, Texas, United States. He was born on 11 Mar 1875 in Avinger, TX. He died on 06 Mar 1945 in Jefferson, Marion, TX.



### Generation 7

64. **Elijah John Wommack**, son of William Allen Wommack and Elizabeth Sheppard, was born on 04 Apr 1824 in Moore, NC. He died on 08 Dec 1908 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married **Sarah Ann Horn** on 24 Oct 1850 in Marion Co, GA.

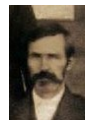


65. **Sarah Ann Horn**, daughter of Vincent Horn and Rebecca, was born on 05 Nov 1836 in Marion Co, GA. She died on 03 Feb 1930 in Texarkana, Bowie Co, TX (Age: 93).



Sarah Ann Horn and Elijah John Wommack had the following children:

- i. William Robert Wommack was born on 02 Jul 1851 in Marion Co, GA. He died on 17 Feb 1916 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Sarah Elizabeth Rogers on 23 Dec 1884 in Morris Co, TX. She was born on 29 Nov 1858 in AL. She died on 25 Jun 1939 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
32. ii. James Frank Wommack was born on 04 Jul 1853 in GA. He died on 27 May 1918 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Amanda Jane Barber on 15 Dec 1879 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 29 Jul 1859 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 06 Jul 1933 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
- iii. John Abner Wommack was born on 22 Feb 1856 in Tallapoosa, AL. He died in 1903 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Mary Francis Wilbanks in 1883. She was born in Nov 1864 in AL. She died on 23 Jul 1946 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
- iv. Charles Breckenridge Wommack was born on 02 Oct 1858 in Tallapoosa, AL. He died on 21 Feb 1935 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
- v. William Andrew Wommack was born on 11 Oct 1859 in GA. He died on 07 Jan 1922 in Memphis, Hall, TX.
- vi. Jefferson Davis Wommack was born on 24 Apr 1861 in Wetumpka, Elmore, AL. He died on 09 Feb 1929 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Emma D Burkhalter on 23 Dec 1882 in Elmore, AL. She was born on 29 Aug 1865 in AL. She died on 31 Jan 1939 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
- vii. Rebecca E Wommack was born in 1865 in Tallapoosa, AL. She died in Alhambra, Los Angeles, California, USA.
- viii. Elijah Jordan Wommack was born on 16 Sep 1867 in AL. He died on 03 May 1937 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Mary Ida Young on 12 Jan 1894. She was born on 06 Jun 1871. She died on 04 Nov 1945 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



- ix. Andrew Murray Wommack was born on 15 Aug 1870 in Tallapoosa, AL. He died on 08 Aug 1947 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



- x. Wylie Alonzo Wommack was born on 22 Aug 1873 in Elmore, AL. He died on 22 Mar 1960 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Mary Araminta Robison on 19 Dec 1895 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She was born on 05 Oct 1877 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 07 May 1970 in Naples, Morris Co, TX.



- xi. Rora Wommack was born in 1879 in AL.



- xii. Henry R Wommack was born on 30 Nov 1880 in Elmore, AL. He died on 04 Jul 1966 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Virginia V Robison on 04 Sep 1900 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She was born on 10 Mar 1879 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 10 Aug 1910 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



- xiii. Mary Frances Wommack was born on 22 Feb 1882 in Wetumpka, Elmore, AL. She died on 25 Dec 1963 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Virgil Andrew Wallace on 14 Feb 1900 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He was born on 07 Jun 1876 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 19 Aug 1936 in Cass Co, Tx.



66. **George Washington Barber**, son of Josiah Woods Barber and Martha Patrick, was born in 1834 in Butts, GA. He died in 1880 in Cass Co, Tx. He married **Nancy A McMichael** on 05 Mar 1857 in Cass Co, Tx.

67. **Nancy A McMichael**, daughter of Griffin C McMichael and Ann Price, was born on 27 May 1837 in Butts, GA. She died on 19 Dec 1907 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.

Nancy A McMichael and George Washington Barber had the following children:

- i. Josiah G Barber was born on 09 Jan 1858 in Cass Co, Tx.

33. ii. Amanda Jane Barber was born on 29 Jul 1859 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 06 Jul 1933 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married James Frank Wommack on 15 Dec 1879 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 04 Jul 1853 in GA. He died on 27 May 1918 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.



- iii. Martha Barber was born in 1862 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 05 May 1950 in Paris, Lamar Co, TX. She married Enoch Love. He was born in 1855 in AL. He died on 04 Jan 1911 in Bowie Co, TX.

- iv. Nancy Georgia Barber was born in 1863 in Cass Co, Tx. She died in 1920.

68. **Nathaniel Hicks**, son of James Nell Hicks and Ruth Ann, was born in 1815 in KY. He died on 02 Feb 1892 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married **Nancy Carlton** in 1844 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL.

69. **Nancy Carlton**, daughter of Henry Carlton and Prudence Brookshire, was born in 1823 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. She died on 26 Jun 1894 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.

Nancy Carlton and Nathaniel Hicks had the following children:

34. i. William Jasper Hicks was born on 16 Sep 1845 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. He died on 29 Dec 1932 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Margaret Emily Elliott on 17 Nov 1870 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 17 Apr 1851 in Bryans Mill, Cass Co, TX. She died on 17 Feb 1930 in Bryans Mill, Cass Co, TX.



- ii. John Nathaniel Hicks was born in 1847 in TN. He died in Jan 1884 in TX. He married Sarah Ellen Creekmore on 10 Dec 1873 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born in 1852 in Ringgold, GA.

- iii. Ephriam Henry Hicks was born in 1849 in AL. He died in 1890. He married Georgia (Kitty) Avery on 13 Oct 1876.

- iv. Elias A. Hicks was born in May 1850 in AL. He died in 1927. He married Betty Thigpen on 13 Jan 1886.

- v. Polly Ann Hicks was born in 1854 in AL. She married J. Wilson Norwood.

- vi. Martha A. Hicks was born in 1856 in TX. She married Nesbitt Wright on 17 Oct 1877.

- vii. Sarah Margret Hicks was born in 1859 in TX. She died on 02 Aug 1935 in TX. She married John R. Hancock on 10 Feb 1875 in Cass Co, Tx.

- viii. Eliza Hicks was born in 1860 in TX. She married John Manker on 15 Mar 1876.

ix. Rachel Elizabeth Hicks was born in 1862. She died in 1929. She married Charles McMichael on 09 Apr 1893.

x. Prudy Catherine Hicks was born in 1869 in TX. She died in 1937. She married Hill Hall.

70. **William Samuel Elliott**, son of John Augustus Elliott and Nancy McDaniel, was born on 24 Jul 1818 in AL. He died on 21 Sep 1889 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married **Teny Marie Hass** on 14 Jan 1848 in Cass Co, Tx.



71. **Teny Marie Hass**, daughter of George Hass and Margaret Hamrick, was born on 10 May 1828 in NC. She died on 30 Nov 1906 in Creekmore Cemetery, Cass Co, TX.



Notes for William Samuel Elliott:

RESIDENTS OF TEXAS, 1782-1836 COPYRIGHT 1984. Transcribed & Reprinted by The TXGenWeb Project with permission The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio, 801 South Bowie Street, San Antonio, Texas 78205 Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 84-080376, ISBN: 0-911317-33-3 Transcribed by Johnny Sanchez.

===== List of Foreigners in Nacogdoches. Blake Collection, Vol. XIX, pp. 6-7, Jan. 18, 1831 Nacogdoches Archives, Jan 18, 1831. Vol. 55, pp. 80-82 List of foreigners resident in this municipality that in compliance with the order of His Excellency Minister of State and of Relations of the 17th of November past communicated by the Senor Political Chief of this Department for the renewal of the Card of Security, and under the solicitation provided is the superior order, have proceeded to make the following: Carta de Security None Pierre ROBLEAU Jean Baptiste CAZENAVE Julian FONTENO Antonio GRILLET Remigio TOTEN Francisco DELILE Michel (cannot read last name) Adolphus STERNE George POLLITT Daniel CLARK John M. DANIELS Haden EDWARDS Michel B. MENARD Milton SLOCUM G.S. THOMAS Samuel D. MARSHALL Hyman HERTZ Thomas HASTINGS William ELLIOT David TOWNS Joseph L. HOOD Agustus HOTCHKISS Eliel MELTON Chas. H. SIMS Charles S. TAYLOR William R.D. SPEIGHT James OLDS Amos DONAVAN William DONAVAN John S. MORRISON L. HOPKINS Joseph WHITCOMB Radford BERRY Bernard PANTALEON William GOYENS Henry STOCKMAN Baptiste PORRIER Louis ROSE Andrew Henry John S. ROBERTS Nacogdoches, Jan. 18, 1831. Manuel de los Santos Coy

Teny Marie Hass and William Samuel Elliott had the following children:

- i. Paulina Jane Elliott was born on 07 May 1849 in TX. She died on 24 Apr 1924 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She married Whitfield Dycus.
35. ii. Margaret Emily Elliott was born on 17 Apr 1851 in Bryans Mill, Cass Co, TX. She died on 17 Feb 1930 in Bryans Mill, Cass Co, TX. She married William Jasper Hicks on 17 Nov 1870 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 16 Sep 1845 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. He died on 29 Dec 1932 in Cass Co, Tx.
- iii. Eliza Ann Elliott was born on 06 Jan 1855. She died on 06 Aug 1929 in Creekmore Cemetery, Cass Co, TX. She married Tom Carlton on 15 Sep 1880.
- iv. Elizabeth Frances Elliott was born on 25 Feb 1858. She married Gold Dycus.
- v. Nancy Lou Elliott was born on 04 Mar 1861. She married James Story.
72. **Joseph Sanford Jenkins**, son of Jack Jenkins, was born on 14 Oct 1826 in SC. He died on 26 May 1893 in Chickasaw Indian Nation, Marlow, OK. He married **Amanda Lucinda Taylor** in 1845 in MS.



73. **Amanda Lucinda Taylor**, daughter of Taylor, was born in 1825 in MS. She died in Jan 1867 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.

Notes for Joseph Sanford Jenkins:

Family stories indicates the ancestors of Joseph Sanford Jenkins moved to the United States from Wales, United Kingdom. Jenkins families in that area were numerous. Jenkins is one of many forms of names indicating Johnson. It is derived from two ancient names meaning Little John. The name is identified with



---

pioneer settlements of Maine and New Hampshire. While no family connections with Jenkins of this area have yet been established, an old dictionary belonging to William S. Jenkins, son of Joseph Sanford Jenkins, has been identified with a book store in Hinsdale, New Hampshire. Family tradition holds that the Jenkins were from Wales, and that they originally were named McJenkins or MacJenkins. A number of MacJenkins families were living in South Carolina during the early 1800s. A T. C. McJenkins and wife, ages 35 and 33 respectively, along with one male child, is listed in the 1890 Census Roll of the Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory, OK. This is thought to be a nephew of Joseph Sanford.

Prior to 1860, Joseph Sanford moved his family into Texas on a flatboat - landing at Jefferson's Landing, Jefferson, Marion County, Texas. Joseph freighted supplies for a time from Jefferson's Landing to Atlanta in Northeast Cass County, possibly before moving to the Dalton area. Apparently Joseph's family remained in the Dalton area during the Civil War. Family tradition indicates that Joseph served as a spy for the Confederate Forces during the Civil War. No information has been discovered to date indicating when, where and with what units he might have served.

Family tradition holds that although Joseph Sanford was only 19 when he married Lucinda, he was said to have married and fathered 2 daughters in MS before marrying Lucinda. A trip away from Cass County, Texas probably occurred about early 1870, just prior to the 1870 Cass County, Texas US Census, and soon after the death of Joseph Sanford's second wife, Lucinda Taylor. The trip was to MS, where daughters of Joseph Sanford by his first marriage are believed to have lived at that time.

Joseph Sanford and the family were traveling across Arkansas by wagon. Times were hard the family had to stop for awhile to earn money to buy supplies for the rest of the trip. The store owner, noticing Joseph Asa had no shoes, offered to keep and raise him as his own son, promising to see he got a good education. Joseph Sanford refused, however, and they eventually completed their trip back to Cass County, Texas.

Joseph Sanford is believed to have moved to Marlow, Chickasaw Nation Indian Territory (now Stephens County), Oklahoma about 1890. Joseph said he loaded all of his possessions into two covered wagons for the move. This is most likely when the Red River crossing photographs was taken. It took him sixteen days to make the trip from Dalton, Texas, to Healdton, Indian Territory. Two of Joseph's brother-in-laws are believed to have been living in Healdton at that time. One is believed to have been Joseph Benjamin Christian and his wife Catherine Smith, sister of Hester Ann. The other is believed to have been Nelson Winter and his wife Margaret Catherine Jenkins, Joseph's sister.

Joseph's family apparently remained in Healdton only for a short time. He said that he was not satisfied to make his home there, so he soon moved his family on to Marlow, where he leased land and settled.

According to Joseph, Marlow was first named Marlow Grove. It was here where the Marlow brothers, desperados from Texas, settled and built a large corral. The Chisholm cattle trail just happened to pass this way. When a cattle herd passed on the way to Kansas City, the Marlow brothers would try to have the drovers pen their cattle for a charge. If the cattlemen didn't, the Marlow brothers would stampede the herd at night. Then later on they would gather the strays and take them to Fort Sill where they were sold for the Indians.

Joseph passed away while living there on May 26, 1893, and was buried in the Marlow cemetery.

Amanda Lucinda Taylor and Joseph Sanford Jenkins had the following children:

36.
  - i. John Cullen Jenkins was born on 04 Dec 1850 in MS. He died on 22 Feb 1892 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Julia E Ward on 02 Sep 1875 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 17 Sep 1857 in GA. She died on 01 Dec 1936 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. 
  - ii. William S (Bud) Jenkins was born in 1853 in GA. He died in 1888 in Cattle drive on Chisholm Trail. 
  - iii. Mary Lydia Jenkins was born on 20 Jan 1857 in MS. She died on 23 Jul 1929 in Cleburne, TX. She married Thomas Jefferson Chapel on 01 Nov 1882 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born about 1857 in AR.
  - iv. Lucinda Amanda Jenkins was born on 31 May 1859 in GA. She died on 01 Jul 1948. She married William G Christian on 01 Nov 1882 in Cass Co, Tx.
  - v. Margaret Catherine Jenkins was born on 06 Jan 1862 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Nelson H. Winters on 06 Jan 1881 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born about 1857 in Cass Co, Tx.
  - vi. Joseph Asa Jenkins was born on 28 Jun 1866 in Cass Co, Tx. He died on 01 Apr 1962. He married Hester Ann Smith on 27 Mar 1887 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born in 1870 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Jennie Terry.

74. **Jim B Ward** was born on 01 May 1831 in GA. He died on 11 Sep 1861 in Cass Co, Tx. He married **Bethriea Obediah Fuller**.



75. **Bethriea Obediah Fuller** was born on 01 May 1831 in SC. She died on 23 Feb 1906 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.



Bethriea Obediah Fuller and Jim B Ward had the following children:

- i. William Terral Ward was born on 25 Nov 1850 in GA. He died on 19 Jun 1920 in Marlow, Stephens Co, OK.
- ii. Tucora Ann Ward was born in 1853 in GA. She died in 1930 in Madill, OK (Age: 77).
- iii. Charles Eugene Ward was born on 02 Jun 1855 in GA. He died in Dec 1935 in Durant, Bryan Co, OK (Age: 80). He married Martha Ward in 1879. She was born in Aug 1854 in GA. He married Margaret Suzanna Dycus on 19 Feb 1880. She was born on 26 Aug 1855 in GA. She died on 27 Dec 1907 in Durant, Bryan Co, OK.
37. iv. Julia E Ward was born on 17 Sep 1857 in GA. She died on 01 Dec 1936 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She married John Cullen Jenkins on 02 Sep 1875 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 04 Dec 1850 in MS. He died on 22 Feb 1892 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.
- v. James Harlan Ward was born on 12 May 1860 in GA. He died on 25 Aug 1927 in Oak Grove, Bowie Co, TX. He married Arizona Emmeline Vaughan. She was born on 06 Mar 1862 in Cass Co, Tx. She died on 06 Mar 1890 in Cass Co, Tx (Burial at Dalton Cemetary, Cass C0, TX).



Notes for Arizona Emmeline Vaughan:

76. **Charles Harraman**, son of David Harraman Jr and Elizabeth Barnett Barrett, was born on 05 Aug 1817 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1880 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. He married **Mary Thompson** on 23 Nov 1845 in Marion, Marion Co, OH.
77. **Mary Thompson**, daughter of Thompson and Sarah, was born in 1817 in OH. She died in 1880 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL.

Mary Thompson and Charles Harraman had the following children:

- i. James Harraman was born in 1846 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1850.
- ii. Mary E Harraman was born in 1849 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. She died in 1880. She married Holman.
38. iii. Marquis Lafayette (Cooper) Harraman was born in May 1853 in Bowling Green Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1910 in TX. He married Emily (Emma) Hagood on 01 Sep 1895 in Bowie Co, TX. She was born in 1865 in Bowie Co, TX. She died in 1910. He married Rosanna Strome on 10 Sep 1873 in Fayette, IL. She was born in 1852 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH. She died in 1893.
- iv. Dallas Harraman was born in 1858 in Bowling Green Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1860.
- v. Alice Harraman was born in 1858 in Bowling Green Township, Marion, OH. She died in 1860.



78. **Frederick Strome**, son of Strome and Martha, was born in 1815 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany. He died in 1857 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH. He married **Catharine Bowes** in 1847 in OH.
79. **Catharine Bowes** was born in 1822 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany. She died in 1861.

---

Catharine Bowes and Frederick Strome had the following children:

- i. David Strome was born in 1846 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH. He died in 1850.
- ii. Christopher F. Strome was born in Oct 1849 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH. He died in 1860.
39. iii. Rosanna Strome was born in 1852 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH. She died in 1893. She married Marquis Lafayette (Cooper) Harraman on 10 Sep 1873 in Fayette, IL. He was born in May 1853 in Bowling Green Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1910 in TX. 
- iv. John Strome was born in 1854 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH. He died in 1860.

80. **Willis Porter Hancock**, son of Joseph Hancock and Mary Brady, was born in 1819 in Wilkerson Co, GA. He married **Francis Caroline Baker** in 1845 in Hardin Co, TN.

81. **Francis Caroline Baker** was born in Jan 1827 in TN.

Francis Caroline Baker and Willis Porter Hancock had the following children:

- i. William S Hancock was born in 1847 in Hardin Co, TN.
- ii. Martha Lee Hancock was born in 1849 in Hardin Co, TN.
- iii. Oliver Thomas Hancock was born in Dec 1852 in TN. He died on 18 Feb 1937 in Johnson, TX. He married Emma in 1883. She was born in 1864 in TX.
40. iv. Leondias Edward Hancock was born on 11 Jan 1853 in AR. He died on 10 Jul 1931 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Dorothea (Dollie) Harty on 24 Dec 1882 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 20 Jan 1867 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 19 Aug 1945 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
- v. Francis Amanda Hancock was born in 1855 in AR.

82. **John Harty**, son of Dennis Harty and Dorcas Dolly Jobe, was born on 08 Sep 1817 in IL. He died on 02 Nov 1897 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married **Julianna Haney** in 1851. 

83. **Julianna Haney**, daughter of Major Nelson H Haney and Mary E Conely, was born on 17 Oct 1825 in Humphreys County, TN. She died in 1876 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 

Notes for John Harty:

When John Harty came to Texas, he rode his horse all the way from Kentucky to Clarksville, Texas. John Harty immigrated to Texas with his father, Dennis Harty. Dennis Harty received the Mexican land grant of a league and a labor and John received a land grant adjoining his father's for 1/3 league or 1473 acres since John was a single man. These land grants are located just west of the Bowie County line in Red River County. He worked for two years as an overseer near Clarksville. Authorities came after John to enlist in the Mexican War. Not wanting to go, he chose an old, broken down horse which could not keep up with the others. A bad storm came up, they rode off and left him, so he returned home.

John had a wife and three children while in Red River County. Due to a terrible tragedy- a snake bit two of the children and while the mother was checking on them the baby fell in a wash tub and drowned- all in one day. The mother became despondent and soon died. John left Red River County, riding his horse to Cass County, to the village of Cusseta and built a two story log house. He traded that to Haney Floyd for 1400 acres of land that reached from John Russell's place to Dave Finley's place.

For the Civil War he paid a man name Jacobs \$15.00 a month and a horse and a saddle to go to war in his place. John was a saddler and made saddles for the Confederacy during the Civil War. He also made shoes and built coffins for people. After the death of his first family, John Harty rode off and left the land in Red River County. He settled in Cusseta in Cass County and built a two story log house which he later traded to Nelson H Haney and Killis S Floyd for 1400 acres of land. The land in Red River County was sold to Rebecca Titus in 1844.

John Harty's second wife was Julianna Haney, 1825-1876, from Tennessee, the daughter of "Major" Nelson H and Mary E Haney. Their seven children were born in Cusseta near Marietta in Cass County, Texas. Uncle Horace said he was the 1st jurors that met under a

---

tree, after coming to Cass County.

John Harty married Julia Ann Haney. Their children were: Jane, Paralee, Augustus Rufus, Rebecca, Jennie, Dorothea, and Julie.

John married 2nd Martha Elizabeth Finley. They had: Ellen Cornelia, and John Henry.

(History of Cass County People, By Cass County Genealogical Society, Atlanta, Texas)  
Information provided by TAYLOR #47701928

All listings I have seen has his birth date as 1817 but the stone says 1806. I do not know which is right.

Julianna Haney and John Harty had the following children:

- i. Sarah Jane Harty was born in 1852 in Cussetta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 15 Jul 1930 in Dekalb, Bowie Co, TX. She married Billy Powell.
- ii. Paralee Penny Harty was born on 27 Aug 1854 in Cussetta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 22 Dec 1932 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married Jim Finley.
- iii. Augustus Rufus Harty was born on 17 Sep 1856 in Cussetta, Cass Co, TX. He died on 06 Mar 1937 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Missouri Caldwell. She was born in Jul 1854 in GA. She died in 1933 in Cass Co, Tx.
- iv. Rebecca Tennessee Harty was born on 04 Mar 1859 in Cussetta, Cass Co, TX. She died in Cass Co, Tx. She married A B Mills.
- v. Virginia Jinnie Harty was born in 1861 in Cass Co, Tx. She died in Cass Co, Tx.



41. vi. Dorothea (Dollie) Harty was born on 20 Jan 1867 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She died on 19 Aug 1945 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married Leondias Edward Hancock on 24 Dec 1882 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 11 Jan 1853 in AR. He died on 10 Jul 1931 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
- vii. Julia Ann Harty was born on 07 Nov 1869 in Marietta, Cass Co, Texas. She died on 12 Aug 1957 in Marietta, Cass Co, Texas. She married William Paschal Richey on 03 Nov 1886 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 29 Apr 1858 in Anderson, SC. He died on 01 May 1942 in Marietta, Cass Co, Texas. She married Boyd Hudgins.



84. **James Carter Smith**, son of Jacob Smith and Christian Carter, was born on 20 Jul 1798 in GA. He died on 04 Oct 1888 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married **Elizabeth Ann Dodwell** on 25 May 1838 in Harris Co, GA.



85. **Elizabeth Ann Dodwell**, daughter of Arthur Dodwell and Mary Bussey, was born on 08 Apr 1814 in Harris Co, GA. She died on 14 Jul 1890 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.



Elizabeth Ann Dodwell and James Carter Smith had the following children:

42. i. Hiram Judson Smith was born on 02 May 1839 in Harris Co, GA. He died on 13 Aug 1923 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Rutha Ann Elizabeth Satterwhite on 08 Dec 1861 in Harrison Co, TX. She was born on 21 Nov 1844 in Harris Co, GA. She died on 19 Nov 1917 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.
- ii. Thomas B Smith was born on 11 Nov 1840 in Harris Co, GA.
- iii. Marry Jane Smith was born on 11 Feb 1844 in Harris Co, GA.
- iv. Mo Ann Smith was born on 24 Nov 1845 in Harris Co, GA.
- v. John David Smith was born on 26 Sep 1847 in West Point, Troup, GA.





- vi. Lucretia Elizabeth Smith was born on 06 Feb 1850 in Harris Co, GA.
- vii. James Henry (Judge) Smith was born on 10 May 1851 in West Point, Troup, GA. He died on 06 Apr 1925 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Nancy Ann Cook on 19 Dec 1873 in Harris Co, GA. She was born on 05 Oct 1851 in West Point, Troup, GA. She died on 19 Feb 1935 in Cass Co, Tx.
- viii. Mattie C Smith was born on 25 Dec 1853 in Harris Co, GA.
- ix. Amanda Emiline Smith was born on 01 Nov 1854 in Harris Co, GA.
- x. Catherine Smith was born on 26 Mar 1857 in Harris Co, GA.
- xi. Allan A Smith was born on 14 Jul 1860 in Harris Co, GA.



86. **Isaac H Satterwhite**, son of James Satterwhite and Elizabeth Manning, was born on 07 Feb 1815 in Harris Co, GA. He died on 01 Sep 1882 in Clarksville, Red River Co, TX. He married **Lieuticia Hollis**.
87. **Lieuticia Hollis**, daughter of William Hollis and Ruthie P Robinson, was born on 12 Feb 1819 in Harris Co, GA. She died on 15 Aug 1870 in Harrison Co, TX.



Lieuticia Hollis and Isaac H Satterwhite had the following children:

- 43. i. Rutha Ann Elizabeth Satterwhite was born on 21 Nov 1844 in Harris Co, GA. She died on 19 Nov 1917 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She married Hiram Judson Smith on 08 Dec 1861 in Harrison Co, TX. He was born on 02 May 1839 in Harris Co, GA. He died on 13 Aug 1923 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.
- ii. Mary Martha Satterwhite was born on 03 Sep 1852.
- iii. Sarah Ula Satterwhite was born on 21 Feb 1854.
- iv. Nancy Felicia Satterwhite was born on 07 Sep 1858.



88. **Miles Crocker Pvt**, son of John Crocker and Clora Woodruff, was born on 12 Apr 1826 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 09 Jan 1895 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He married **Elizabeth Bernice [ Betty] Bryant** in 1850 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.



89. **Elizabeth Bernice [ Betty] Bryant**, daughter of William Tolleson Bryant and Lucinda Kirby, was born on 19 Aug 1825 in Buzzard Roost, Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 19 Mar 1919 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.



Notes for Miles Crocker Pvt:

MILES CROCKER - Pvt., COMPANY A, 7TH SC RESERVES

Elizabeth Bernice [ Betty] Bryant and Miles Crocker Pvt had the following children:

- 44. i. James Alford Crocker was born on 24 Dec 1854 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 17 Nov 1888 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He married Sally Ann Webb on 23 Dec 1875 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She was born in 1855 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died in May 1895 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.
- ii. Julia A Crocker was born on 17 Feb 1857. She died on 19 Jan 1881 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.
- iii. John Henry Crocker was born on 07 Aug 1858 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 30 Oct 1939 in Pampa, Gray Co, TX. He married Lara Eva Gandy in 1890 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She was born on 01 Jan 1870 in Delay, Lafayette Co, MS. She died in Sep 1927 in Mrytle, Union Co, MS.
- iv. Fannie B Crocker was born in 1859 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died in 1934 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She married William D Kestler on 16 Jan 1887 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He was born in Oct 1857 in MS. He died in 1922 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.
- v. Mollie R Crocker was born on 04 Apr 1859. She died on 29 Mar 1885 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She married William D Kestler. He was born in Oct 1857 in MS. He died in 1922 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.

- 
- vi. Rhode E Crocker was born on 21 Sep 1864. She died on 10 Mar 1889 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She married A L Lackey.



90. **John Webb**, son of Giles Webb and Holland Askew, was born on 08 Mar 1830 in Washington, GA. He died on 24 Apr 1896 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA. He married **Sarah Elizabeth Lamb** on 25 Feb 1851 in Dooley, Franklin, GA.
91. **Sarah Elizabeth Lamb** was born on 11 Nov 1830 in Macon, GA. She died on 14 Oct 1907 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA.



Sarah Elizabeth Lamb and John Webb had the following children:

- i. Mary Holland Webb was born on 17 Dec 1851. She died on 25 Sep 1852.
  - ii. William Washington Webb was born on 06 Aug 1853 in Dooley, Franklin, GA. He died on 08 Jun 1942 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA.
45. iii. Sally Ann Webb was born in 1855 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died in May 1895 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She married James Alford Crocker on 23 Dec 1875 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He was born on 24 Dec 1854 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 17 Nov 1888 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.
- iv. Luke Lamb Webb was born on 04 Nov 1855. He died on 09 May 1927.
  - v. Laura Etta Arminda Webb was born on 11 Jul 1858. She died on 23 Dec 1922.
  - vi. John Elijah Webb was born on 16 Jan 1861. He died on 05 Feb 1927.
  - vii. Solomon Jackson Webb was born on 30 Mar 1863. He died in 1864.
  - viii. Elizabeth Telulah Webb was born on 05 Jan 1866. She died in Nov 1909.
  - ix. Hattie Harriet Webb was born on 19 Jan 1869 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA. She died on 13 Sep 1933.
  - x. Eli Driver Webb was born on 19 Jan 1869 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA. He died on 12 Feb 1935 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA. He married Tabitha Jane "Tobitha" Stalvey on 27 Oct 1907 in Brooks Co, GA. She was born on 12 Feb 1888 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA. She died on 05 Dec 1961 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA.
  - xi. Charles Winfield Webb was born on 17 Feb 1874 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA. He died on 05 Feb 1929.
  - xii. Thomas Wesley Webb was born on 17 Feb 1874 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA. He died on 13 Jul 1925.
92. **James Thomas McCord**, son of John McCord Jr and Margaret Stewart, was born in 1799 in Abbeville Co, SC. He died in MS. He married **Rosa Ann Gordon**.
93. **Rosa Ann Gordon**, daughter of Robert Campbell Gordon, was born in 1810 in Abbeville Co, SC. She died in 1880 in Texas, Bosque, TX.



Notes for James Thomas McCord:

Abbeville County is 508 square miles and encompasses the natural resources of Calhoun Falls State Park and Marina, Richard Russell Dam, and Sumter National Forest. Historically Abbeville County includes the Abbeville Opera House and historic district, the Burk-Stark Mansion circa 1841, and Erskine College located in the town of Due West. Founded in 1758, Abbeville County is the "Birthplace and Deathbed of the Confederacy" and claims John C. Calhoun as a native son.

Rosa Ann Gordon and James Thomas McCord had the following children:

- i. Rebecca Eveline McCord was born on 16 Sep 1827 in Abbeville Co, SC. She died on 08 Feb 1913 in Burnsville, Tishomingo, MS.

- 
- ii. John Thomas McCord was born on 11 Mar 1830 in Abbeville Co, SC. He died on 27 Jul 1899 in Lafayette Co, MS. He married Martha. She was born about 1834 in NC. She died in Lafayette Co, MS.



- iii. Martha Alexanderia McCord was born on 12 Oct 1833 in Abbeville Co, SC. She died on 04 Mar 1909 in Sallisaw, OK.



46. iv. Samuel Evins McCord was born on 05 May 1841 in Pontotoc, MS. He died on 11 Feb 1921 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX (Age: 79). He married Susan Ann Bowers on 21 Apr 1879 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She was born in 1860 in Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 27 Jan 1897 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He married Sallie Ann Beard on 03 May 1866 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She was born in 1846 in MS. She died in 1875 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.



- v. Mary L McCord was born in Abbeville Co, SC. She died on 11 Dec 1850 in Pontotoc, MS.

94. **Daniel Bowers**, son of David Bowers and Catherine Grimes, was born on 10 Aug 1827 in AL. He died on 19 Sep 1915 in Blevins, Falls Co, TX. He married **Aurillia King** in 1846 in Davidson, NC.



95. **Aurillia King**, daughter of Roswell Allen King and Theresa Tennent, was born in 1831 in Black Mountain, Buncombe, NC. She died on 12 Apr 1917 in Blevins, Falls Co, TX (Age: 86).



Notes for Daniel Bowers:

Pvt Co A 29 Mississippi Infantry, Confederate States Army

Aurillia King and Daniel Bowers had the following children:

- i. Martha Bowers was born in Mar 1849 in MS. She died in Mar 1913 in Temple, Bell, TX. She married J Young Caldwell.



- ii. Mary Jane Bowers was born on 16 Oct 1852 in Oxford, Lafayette, MS. She died on 24 Sep 1937 in Willow Springs, Fayette, TX. She married Stith Alfred Parham on 01 Feb 1872 in TX. He was born on 06 Feb 1849 in Oxford, Lafayette, MS. He died on 21 Nov 1938 in Falls Co, TX.



- iii. James Calvin Bowers was born on 15 Dec 1856 in Lafayette Co, MS. He died on 24 Jun 1939. He married Floy Horton.

- iv. Robert Russell Bowers was born on 07 Nov 1857 in Lafayette Springs, Lafayette, MS. He died on 18 Dec 1906 in Blevins, Falls Co, TX.



47. v. Susan Ann Bowers was born in 1860 in Lafayette Co, MS. She died on 27 Jan 1897 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She married Samuel Evins McCord on 21 Apr 1879 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He was born on 05 May 1841 in Pontotoc, MS. He died on 11 Feb 1921 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX (Age: 79).



- vi. William Fletcher Bowers was born on 17 Oct 1865 in Oxford, Lafayette, MS. He died on 10 Feb 1932.

- vii. Daniel Lon Bowers was born on 06 Nov 1867 in Oxford, Lafayette, MS. He died on 06 Jun 1954 in Killeen, Bell, TX.

- viii. Cora Ella Bowers was born on 26 Dec 1870 in Oxford, Lafayette, MS. She died on 10 Sep 1960 in Marlin, Falls, TX.



- ix. Thomas George Tom Bowers.

---

### Generation 8

128. **William Allen Wommack**, son of John Womack and Susannah Allen, was born in 1802 in Moore, NC. He

---

died in 1880 in Cass Co, Tx. He married **Elizabeth Sheppard** in 1824 in Moore, NC.

129. **Elizabeth Sheppard**, daughter of Andrew Sheppard and Elizabeth, was born on 15 Apr 1805 in NC. She died in 1880 in Tuskegee, AL.

Elizabeth Sheppard and William Allen Wommack had the following children:

- i. Fanny Womack was born in 1820 in NC.
  - 64. ii. Elijah John Wommack was born on 04 Apr 1824 in Moore, NC. He died on 08 Dec 1908 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Sarah Ann Horn on 24 Oct 1850 in Marion Co, GA. She was born on 05 Nov 1836 in Marion Co, GA. She died on 03 Feb 1930 in Texarkana, Bowie Co, TX (Age: 93). 
  - iii. Nancy Milla Wommack was born in 1825 in NC. She died in 1886 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Wiley Booth. He was born in 1827 in GA. He died in 1863 in Civil War. She married William Harrison Fuller on 08 Dec 1882. He was born on 18 Mar 1822. He died on 27 Sep 1898 in Cass Co, Tx.
  - iv. Robert Andrew Wommack was born on 24 Oct 1827 in Moore, NC. He died on 02 Oct 1898 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
  - v. Nellie Wommack was born in 1830 in Marion Co, GA.
  - vi. Abner Wommack was born in 1832 in Marion Co, GA.
  - vii. James William Wommack was born on 09 Dec 1833 in Moore, NC. He died on 18 Sep 1907 in Bowie Co, TX. He married Martha Frances Sharp. She was born on 26 Jan 1844. She died on 28 Jun 1928 in Bowie Co, TX.
  - viii. Sarah Elizabeth Wommack was born in 1836 in Marion Co, GA. She died on 28 Jul 1905 in Cass Co, Tx. She married David Cannon on 17 Nov 1856 in Columbus, Muscogee, GA. He was born in 1834 in Burke, GA. He died in 1883 in Cass Co, Tx. 
  - ix. Lucy Ann Womack was born in 1836 in Marion Co, GA.
130. **Vincent Horn** was born in 1816 in GA. He died on 22 Nov 1864 in Marion Co, GA. He married **Rebecca**.
131. **Rebecca** was born in 1817 in GA.

Rebecca and Vincent Horn had the following children:

- 65. i. Sarah Ann Horn was born on 05 Nov 1836 in Marion Co, GA. She died on 03 Feb 1930 in Texarkana, Bowie Co, TX (Age: 93). She married Elijah John Wommack on 24 Oct 1850 in Marion Co, GA. He was born on 04 Apr 1824 in Moore, NC. He died on 08 Dec 1908 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. 
  - ii. Emily Elizabeth Horn was born on 01 Sep 1838 in Murray County, Georgia (Per death certificate). She died on 19 May 1923 in Grady, Georgia (Age: 84). She married Whitfield Hurst on 01 Sep 1867 in Marion County, Georgia, USA (Georgia County Marriage Records 1785-1950 via Family Search). He was born on 16 May 1844 in Marion County, Georgia. He died on 17 May 1925 (Age at Death: 81). 
  - iii. John Horn was born in 1842 in Marion Co, GA.
132. **Josiah Woods Barber**, son of Matthew Barber and Joannah Weldon, was born in 1808 in Oglethorpe, GA. He died in 1882 in Comanche, TX. He married **Martha Patrick** on 03 Jun 1828 in Butts, GA.
133. **Martha Patrick**, daughter of John Patrick and Peggy Nicholson, was born in 1813 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. She died in 1839 in Butts, GA.
- Martha Patrick and Josiah Woods Barber had the following child:
- 66. i. George Washington Barber was born in 1834 in Butts, GA. He died in 1880 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Nancy A McMichael on 05 Mar 1857 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 27 May 1837 in Butts, GA. She died on 19 Dec 1907 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
134. **Griffin C McMichael**, son of John Madison McMichael and Ghitta Frances Griffin, was born on 06 Jan 1814 in Jackson, Butts Co, GA. He died on 14 Feb 1904 in Cass Co, Tx. He married **Ann Price** on 16 Oct 1834 in Butts, GA.
135. **Ann Price**, daughter of John Price and Janett Barkley, was born on 12 Jun 1815 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. She died on 07 Apr 1895 in Cass Co, Tx.



---

Ann Price and Griffin C McMichael had the following child:

- 67. i. Nancy A McMichael was born on 27 May 1837 in Butts, GA. She died on 19 Dec 1907 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married George Washington Barber on 05 Mar 1857 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born in 1834 in Butts, GA. He died in 1880 in Cass Co, Tx.
- 136. **James Nell Hicks** was born in 1794 in TN. He died in 1850 in Cass Co, Tx. He married **Ruth Ann** in AL.
- 137. **Ruth Ann**, daughter of Isaac Hicks and Mary Johnson, was born in 1796 in TN. She died in 1860 in Cass Co, Tx.

Notes for James Nell Hicks:

Sir Ellis Hicks was made a knight bannerette by Edward, the Black Prince (son of King Edward III ) September 9, 1356, for capturing a French standard at the battle of Poitiers in the 100 Years War. The descendants of Sir Ellis Hicks are; Robert Hicks > John Hicks > Baptist Hicks > James Hicks > Robert Hicks.

Robert Hicks, born 1583 in Southwark, London, England, arrived at Plymouth Colony on the "Fortune", which was the first ship to arrive after the "Mayflower", on November 11, 1621. Robert was from Bermondsey Street in Southwark, New London, England. Robert was one of the fifty-eight original Purchasers of Plymouth Colony. He was a fellmonger and a leather dresser while living in England. He was a man of education and active in the affairs of the colony until his death 24 March 1647. Robert married Margaret (Winslow) Hicks, who arrived in Plymouth Colony two years later (1623) on the Anne, with their three children, son Samuel, age 11, and daughters Lydia and Phoebe. A fourth child, Ephraim, was born in Plymouth in 1624. Robert Hicks died at Plymouth, MA 24 March 1647. There is little or no information on the relationship of James Nell to Robert Hicks, but the naming conventions of the descendants of James Nell would indicate a relationship.

Ruth Ann and James Nell Hicks had the following children:

- 68. i. Nathaniel Hicks was born in 1815 in KY. He died on 02 Feb 1892 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Nancy Carlton in 1844 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. She was born in 1823 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. She died on 26 Jun 1894 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.
- ii. Elizabeth Hicks was born in 1824 in KY.
- iii. Nicholas Hicks was born in 1826 in KY.
- iv. Ephraim Henry Hicks was born about 1827 in KY. He died in 1890 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Frances McCrary on 13 Apr 1853 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. She was born in 1835 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. She died in 1890 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.
- v. Rachel Hicks was born in 1829 in KY. She died in 1890. She married J. Wilson Norwood.
- vi. Rosanna Hicks was born in 1831 in KY. She married Harrison McCrary on 20 Dec 1854.
- 138. **Henry Carlton**, son of Thomas Carlton and Mary Land, was born in 1786 in Wilkes Co, NC. He died in 1837 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. He married **Prudence Brookshire** on 02 Sep 1805 in Wilkes Co, NC.
- 139. **Prudence Brookshire**, daughter of James William Brookshire Jr. and Mary Ann Honour, was born on 17 Jan 1786 in Randolph Co, NC. She died in 1880.

Prudence Brookshire and Henry Carlton had the following child:

- 69. i. Nancy Carlton was born in 1823 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. She died on 26 Jun 1894 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She married Nathaniel Hicks in 1844 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. He was born in 1815 in KY. He died on 02 Feb 1892 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.
- 140. **John Augustus Elliott** was born in 1783 in England. He died in 1823 in AL. He married **Nancy McDaniel** in 1808.
- 141. **Nancy McDaniel**, daughter of Alberta Maxwell, was born in 1787 in SC. She died on 18 May 1853 in Cass Co, Tx.

Nancy McDaniel and John Augustus Elliott had the following children:

- i. Alsey Elliott was born on 10 Jun 1809 in AL. She died in 1858 in TX.
- ii. Thurse Elliott was born on 09 Oct 1811 in TN.
- iii. Eliza Elliott was born on 28 Sep 1813 in AL.
- iv. John W Elliott was born on 18 Jun 1815 in Madison, AL. He died on 30 Apr 1858 in Cass Co, Tx.
- v. James Henry Elliott was born on 27 May 1816 in AL. He died on 20 Jul 1876 in Cass Co,

---

Tx.

70. vi. William Samuel Elliott was born on 24 Jul 1818 in AL. He died on 21 Sep 1889 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Teny Marie Hass on 14 Jan 1848 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born on 10 May 1828 in NC. She died on 30 Nov 1906 in Creekmore Cemetery, Cass Co, TX.



- vii. Elizabeth Elliott was born on 18 Nov 1822 in AL. She died in 1870 in Charleston, Delta Co, TX.

142. **George Hass.** He married **Margaret Hamrick.**

143. **Margaret Hamrick**, daughter of Joseph Henry Hamrick and Nancy McDaniel, was born in 1805 in SC. She died in 1873 in Cass Co, Tx.

Margaret Hamrick and George Hass had the following child:

71. i. Teny Marie Hass was born on 10 May 1828 in NC. She died on 30 Nov 1906 in Creekmore Cemetery, Cass Co, TX. She married William Samuel Elliott on 14 Jan 1848 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 24 Jul 1818 in AL. He died on 21 Sep 1889 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.



144. **Jack Jenkins** was born in 1806 in SC.

Jack Jenkins had the following child:

72. i. Joseph Sanford Jenkins was born on 14 Oct 1826 in SC. He died on 26 May 1893 in Chickasaw Indian Nation, Marlow, OK. He married Louisa Taylor on 28 Feb 1872 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born in 1838 in MS. She died in Chickasaw Indian Nation, Marlow, OK. He married Amanda Lucinda Taylor in 1845 in MS. She was born in 1825 in MS. She died in Jan 1867 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.



146. **Taylor** was born in MS.

Taylor had the following children:

- i. Nancy Ann Taylor was born in 1824 in MS. She married Joseph Day.
73. ii. Amanda Lucinda Taylor was born in 1825 in MS. She died in Jan 1867 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She married Joseph Sanford Jenkins in 1845 in MS. He was born on 14 Oct 1826 in SC. He died on 26 May 1893 in Chickasaw Indian Nation, Marlow, OK.
- iii. Daniel Taylor was born in 1830 in MS. He married Mary J Winter in 1867 in Cass Co, Tx. She was born in Cass Co, Tx.
- iv. Louisa Taylor was born in 1838 in MS. She died in Chickasaw Indian Nation, Marlow, OK. She married Joseph Sanford Jenkins on 28 Feb 1872 in Cass Co, Tx. He was born on 14 Oct 1826 in SC. He died on 26 May 1893 in Chickasaw Indian Nation, Marlow, OK. She married Benjamin Fanklin (Frank) Christian.

Notes for Louisa Taylor:

Lousia was a sister of Joseph Sanford's first wife Lucinda Amanda Taylor. Both were born in MS, and their mother was reportedly born in Ireland. I cannot find details to corroborate this. But according to other family traditions, Louisa and her first husband, Joseph Benjamin Franklin (Frank) Christian lived on a farm neighbouring the farm of Joseph Sanford Jenkins in Cass County, Texas. Louisa married Jenkins, but the two continued to maintain their separate neighboring farms in Cass County, Texas, until the combined family moved about 1890 to Indian Territory, finally settling in Marlow, Chickasaw Nation (later Stephens County, Oklahoma).

Notes for Joseph Sanford Jenkins:

Family stories indicates the ancestors of Joseph Sanford Jenkins moved to the United States from Wales, United Kingdom. Jenkins families in that area were numerous. Jenkins is one of many forms of names indicating Johnson. It is derived from two ancient names meaning Little John. The name is identified with pioneer settlements of Maine and New Hampshire. While no family connections with Jenkins of this area have yet been established, an old dictionary belonging to William S. Jenkins, son of Joseph Sanford Jenkins, has been identified with a book store in Hinsdale, New Hampshire. Family tradition holds that the Jenkins were from Wales, and that they originally were named McJenkins or MacJenkins. A number of MacJenkins families were living in South Carolina during the early 1800s. A T. C. McJenkins and wife, ages 35 and 33 respectively, along with one male child,

---

is listed in the 1890 Census Roll of the Chickasaw Nation, Indian Territory, OK. This is thought to be a nephew of Joseph Sanford.

Prior to 1860, Joseph Sanford moved his family into Texas on a flatboat - landing at Jefferson's Landing, Jefferson, Marion County, Texas. Joseph freighted supplies for a time from Jefferson's Landing to Atlanta in Northeast Cass County, possibly before moving to the Dalton area. Apparently Joseph's family remained in the Dalton area during the Civil War. Family tradition indicates that Joseph served as a spy for the Confederate Forces during the Civil War. No information has been discovered to date indicating when, where and with what units he might have served.

Family tradition holds that although Joseph Sanford was only 19 when he married Lucinda, he was said to have married and fathered 2 daughters in MS before marrying Lucinda. A trip away from Cass County, Texas probably occurred about early 1870, just prior to the 1870 Cass County, Texas US Census, and soon after the death of Joseph Sanford's second wife, Lucinda Taylor. The trip was to MS, where daughters of Joseph Sanford by his first marriage are believed to have lived at that time.

Joseph Sanford and the family were traveling across Arkansas by wagon. Times were hard the family had to stop for awhile to earn money to buy supplies for the rest of the trip. The store owner, noticing Joseph Asa had no shoes, offered to keep and raise him as his own son, promising to see he got a good education. Joseph Sanford refused, however, and they eventually completed their trip back to Cass County, Texas.

Joseph Sanford is believed to have moved to Marlow, Chickasaw Nation Indian Territory (now Stephens County), Oklahoma about 1890. Joseph said he loaded all of his possessions into two covered wagons for the move. This is most likely when the Red River crossing photographs was taken. It took him sixteen days to make the trip from Dalton, Texas, to Healdton, Indian Territory. Two of Joseph's brother-in-laws are believed to have been living in Healdton at that time. One is believed to have been Joseph Benjamin Christian and his wife Catherine Smith, sister of Hester Ann. The other is believed to have been Nelson Winter and his wife Margaret Catherine Jenkins, Joseph's sister.

Joseph's family apparently remained in Healdton only for a short time. He said that he was not satisfied to make his home there, so he soon moved his family on to Marlow, where he leased land and settled. According to Joseph, Marlow was first named Marlow Grove. It was here where the Marlow brothers, desperados from Texas, settled and built a large corral.

The Chisholm cattle trail just happened to pass this way. When a cattle herd passed on the way to Kansas City, the Marlow brothers would try to have the drovers pen their cattle for a charge. If the cattlemen didn't, the Marlow brothers would stampede the herd at night. Then later on they would gather the strays and take them to Fort Sill where they were sold for the Indians.

Joseph passed away while living there on May 26, 1893, and was buried in the Marlow cemetery.

152. **David Harraman Jr**, son of David Harraman and Elizabeth Adams, was born in 1793 in Hopewell Township, Washington, PA. He died on 27 Apr 1861 in Bowling Green Township, Marion, OH. He married **Elizabeth Barnett Barrett** on 04 Aug 1814 in Madison, OH.



153. **Elizabeth Barnett Barrett** was born in 1798 in PA. She died on 18 Dec 1841 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH.

Elizabeth Barnett Barrett and David Harraman Jr had the following children:

- i. Susannah Harraman was born on 31 Dec 1815 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. She died on 10 Mar 1896 in Bowling Green Township, Marion, OH.
76. ii. Charles Harraman was born on 05 Aug 1817 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1880 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. He married Mary Thompson on 23 Nov 1845 in Marion, Marion Co, OH. She was born in 1817 in OH. She died in 1880 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL.
- iii. Elizabeth Harraman was born on 24 Jul 1819 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. She died on 13 Mar 1822 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH.

- iv. David Harraman III was born on 31 Oct 1821 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He died on 21 Jan 1881 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He married Mary. Mitem. She was born on 08 Oct 1845. She died on 21 Jan 1881. 
- v. Sarah Harraman was born on 01 Jul 1823 in Fremont, Sandusky, OH. She died on 30 Apr 1891 in Marion, Marion Co, OH.
- vi. James Birdell Harraman was born on 21 Nov 1825 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He died on 21 Feb 1896 in Marion, Marion Co, OH. He married Abigail. Vanfleet on 27 Dec 1845 in Marion, Marion Co, OH. She was born on 26 Mar 1827 in Big Island, Marion Co, OH. She died on 04 May 1901 in Marion, Marion Co, OH. 
- vii. Leonard Harraman was born on 25 Oct 1827 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1840 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH.
- viii. Lydia Harraman was born on 06 Jun 1830 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. She died on 06 Mar 1911.
- ix. Lafayette Harraman was born on 29 Sep 1832 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He died on 07 Nov 1911 in Jackson, Union, OH. He married Martha A Harraman. She was born about 1837 in OH. She died in 1887 in OH. 
- x. Phoebe Harraman was born on 17 Oct 1834 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. She died on 03 Jan 1873.
- xi. Eleanor Harraman was born on 27 Nov 1836 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. She died in 1850.
- xii. John Harraman was born on 03 Mar 1839 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1850 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH.
- xiii. Aaron Harraman was born on 11 Oct 1840 in Green Camp, Marion, OH. He died on 22 Oct 1895 in Marion, Marion Co, OH.

154. **Thompson** was born in OH. He died in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He married **Sarah**.

155. **Sarah** was born in 1790 in KY. She died in 1850 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH.

Sarah and Thompson had the following child:

77. i. Mary Thompson was born in 1817 in OH. She died in 1880 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL. She married Scoville in 1836 in OH. She married Charles Harraman on 23 Nov 1845 in Marion, Marion Co, OH. He was born on 05 Aug 1817 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH. He died in 1880 in Loudon, Fayette Co, IL.

156. **Strome** was born in Germany. He died in 1843 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH. He married **Martha**.

157. **Martha** was born in Germany. She died in 1850 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH.

Martha and Strome had the following child:

78. i. Frederick Strome was born in 1815 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany. He died in 1857 in Jefferson Township, Coshocton, OH. He married Catharine Bowes in 1847 in OH. She was born in 1822 in Baden-Württemberg, Germany. She died in 1861.

160. **Joseph Hancock**, son of Clement Hancock and Mary Renfroe, was born in 1778 in Warren Co, GA. He died in 1850 in Wilkerson Co, GA. He married **Mary Brady** on 25 Nov 1800 in Warren Co, GA.

161. **Mary Brady**, daughter of Samuel Brady, was born in 1763 in VA. She died on 18 Aug 1835 in Passmore, Wilkinson, GA.

Notes for Joseph Hancock:

WILKINSON COUNTY WILLS, 1817-1926, by Joseph T. Maddox, 1971, pp 112-113. It is quoted below:  
WILL OF JOSEPH HANCOCK - GEORGIA, WILKINSON COUNTY I, Joseph Hancock, of the County and State aforesaid, being of sound mind and memory, but sick in body and knowing the uncertainty of death, make this my last will and testament. FIRST. I give my soul to God who gave it, and my body to its mother dust to be decently buried. ITEM 2. It is my request that my just debts be paid. ITEM 3. That my beloved wife, Mary Hancock, should have the balance of my property, both real and personal, after the payment of my just debts as before mentioned during her natural lifetime or widowhood. ITEM 4. It is my request that my sons: William Hancock, James Hancock, Edmund Hancock, Willis Hancock and John Hancock be and they are hereby appointed to contract and wind up my affairs and that my sons Willis,

---

Edmund, John and daughter Elizar have the privilege to remain on my plantation, keep the property together and support their mother. ITEM 5. It is my request that after the death or marriage of my said wife, Mary, that then and all my property, both real and personal be equally divided among my children. ITEM 6. I wish that James Hatcher shall give my sons advice and instructions in relations to the manner of managing my property. This 8th day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1840, made in the presence of us. Joseph Hancock."

Mary Brady and Joseph Hancock had the following children:

- i. James Hancock was born in 1800. He died in 1840.
  - ii. Elizabteh Hancock was born on 30 Mar 1809. She died on 30 Sep 1905.
  - 80. iii. Willis Porter Hancock was born in 1819 in Wilkerson Co, GA. He married Francis Caroline Baker in 1845 in Hardin Co, TN. She was born in Jan 1827 in TN.
  - iv. William Hancock was born in GA.
  - v. Edmund Hancock was born in Wilkerson Co, GA.
  - vi. Evaline Hancock.
  - vii. John Hancock was born in Wilkerson Co, GA. He married Marry Ann Etheridge.
164. **Dennis Harty**, son of Hans Jacob Harty and Rhoda Fleming, was born in 1786 in NJ. He died on 31 Mar 1845 in Red River Co, TX. He married **Dorcas Dolly Jobe** on 18 Nov 1816 in Maury Co. TN.
165. **Dorcas Dolly Jobe**, daughter of Daniel Jobe and Mourning Pryor, was born in 1803 in Lawrence, TN. She died on 13 May 1845 in Red River Co, TX.

Notes for Dennis Harty:

Dennis Harty and Dorothy Dolly "Dorcas" Jobe were married in 1816 in Tennessee. They were living in Maury County, Tennessee in 1820 next door to Dennis's sister Jemima and her husband James Menasco. Dennis sold 1/2 of his land grant before his death. He sold 2338 acres to A J Titus in 1838 and 640 acres to John M Fleming and Lendell Davis in 1841 and that same year he sold 60 acres to B H Durham. The remainder of his grant was divided among his four children: John, Cynthia born 1823, Jonathan 1825-1863 married Mary Hancock, and Mary Ann married Andrew S Beard. Dennis and Dorcas Harty are probably buried near Avery, Texas where their land was located.

Dorcas Dolly Jobe and Dennis Harty had the following child:

- 82. i. John Harty was born on 08 Sep 1817 in IL. He died on 02 Nov 1897 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Julianna Haney in 1851. She was born on 17 Oct 1825 in Humphreys County, TN. She died in 1876 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. He married Martha Elizabeth Finley. She was born in 1849 in Talbot County, GA. She died in 1897 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
166. **Major Nelson H Haney** was born in 1798 in NC. He died in 1883 in Cass Co, Tx. He married **Mary E Conely**.
167. **Mary E Conely** was born in 1800 in SC. She died in 1885 in Cass Co, Tx.



Mary E Conely and Major Nelson H Haney had the following child:

- 83. i. Julianna Haney was born on 17 Oct 1825 in Humphreys County, TN. She died in 1876 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX. She married John Harty in 1851. He was born on 08 Sep 1817 in IL. He died on 02 Nov 1897 in Marietta, Cass Co, TX.
168. **Jacob Smith** was born in Ireland. He died on 07 Nov 1836 in Warren Co, GA. He married **Christian Carter** on 06 Jan 1789 in Richmond, GA.
169. **Christian Carter**, daughter of James Carter and Elizabeth Moore, was born in 1765 in NC. She died in 1836 in Warren Co, GA.



Christian Carter and Jacob Smith had the following children:

- i. Catherine Smith was born in 1790 in GA. She died on 02 Mar 1868 in Warren Co, GA.
- ii. Martha Smith was born in 1792 in GA.
- 84. iii. James Carter Smith was born on 20 Jul 1798 in GA. He died on 04 Oct 1888 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. He married Marry Ann Mayhand on 23 May 1832 in Harris Co, GA. She was born on 11 Apr 1818 in Harris Co, GA. She died on 18 Mar 1888 in Hughes Springs, Cass Co, TX. He married Elizabeth Ann Dodwell on 25 May 1838 in Harris Co, GA. She was born on 08 Apr 1814 in Harris Co, GA. She





---

died on 14 Jul 1890 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.

iv. John Smith was born in Warren Co, GA. He died in Warren Co, GA.

170. **Arthur Dodwell**, son of John Henry Dodwell and Hannah Brooks, was born in Ireland. He died in 1827 in Putnam, GA. He married **Mary Bussey** in 1796.

171. **Mary Bussey** was born in 1770 in Lincoln, GA. She died in 1827 in Putnam, GA.

Mary Bussey and Arthur Dodwell had the following child:

85. i. Elizabeth Ann Dodwell was born on 08 Apr 1814 in Harris Co, GA. She died on 14 Jul 1890 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX. She married James Carter Smith on 25 May 1838 in Harris Co, GA. He was born on 20 Jul 1798 in GA. He died on 04 Oct 1888 in Dalton, Cass Co, TX.



172. **James Satterwhite**, son of Thomas D Satterwhite and Rebecca Willingham, was born on 04 May 1792 in Harris Co, GA. He died on 27 Dec 1880 in Bluff Springs Cemetery, Harrison, TX. He married **Elizabeth Manning** on 18 Feb 1812 in Harris Co, GA.

173. **Elizabeth Manning** was born on 01 Sep 1792 in Columbia, GA. She died on 12 Mar 1877 in Harrison Co, TX.

Elizabeth Manning and James Satterwhite had the following child:

86. i. Isaac H Satterwhite was born on 07 Feb 1815 in Harris Co, GA. He died on 01 Sep 1882 in Clarksville, Red River Co, TX. He married Lieuticia Hollis. She was born on 12 Feb 1819 in Harris Co, GA. She died on 15 Aug 1870 in Harrison Co, TX.

174. **William Hollis**, son of Lt. Moses Hollis and Elizabeth Aiken, was born in 1788 in NC. He died on 05 Oct 1865 in Harrison Co, TX. He married **Ruthie P Robinson** on 31 Dec 1816 in Jasper Co, GA.

175. **Ruthie P Robinson** was born in 1795 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. She died on 04 Feb 1869 in Harrison Co., TX.

Ruthie P Robinson and William Hollis had the following children:

- i. Nancy Ann Hollis was born on 27 Nov 1817 in Jasper Co, GA. She died before 1900 in Elmore County, AL.
87. ii. Lieuticia Hollis was born on 12 Feb 1819 in Harris Co, GA. She died on 15 Aug 1870 in Harrison Co, TX. She married Isaac H Satterwhite. He was born on 07 Feb 1815 in Harris Co, GA. He died on 01 Sep 1882 in Clarksville, Red River Co, TX.
- iii. Joseph Post Hollis was born on 06 Mar 1821 in Jasper Co, GA. He died on 22 Jun 1862 in MS.
- iv. Elizabeth Amanda Hollis was born on 16 Sep 1823 in Jasper Co, GA. She died on 15 Aug 1853 in Harris County, GA.
- v. James Madison Hollis was born on 16 Sep 1823 in Jasper Co, GA. He died between 1900-1910 in Mountain View, Kiowa Co, OK.
- vi. William Bennett Hollis was born on 08 Jan 1826 in Jasper Co, GA. He died on 07 Sep 1905 in Leake, MS.
- vii. Sarah Emeline Hollis was born on 26 Jul 1827 in GA. She died on 10 Aug 1856.
- viii. Thomas P. Hollis was born on 24 Sep 1829 in Georgia. He died on 23 Oct 1829 in Jasper County, Georgia, USA.
- ix. Mary Jane Hollis was born on 18 Dec 1830 in Troup Co, GA. She died in Sep 1866 in TX.
- x. John Robert Hollis was born on 19 Feb 1833 in Troup Co, GA. He died on 13 Nov 1901 in Yantis, Wood, TX.
- xi. Rutha T. Hollis was born on 16 Dec 1834 in Troup Co, GA. She died on 25 Oct 1902 in Cumby, Hunt, TX.
- xii. Harry Hollis was born in 1835 in Troup Co, GA. He died between 1835-1840 in GA.



176. **John Crocker**, son of Solomon Crocker and Susannah Cathrine Tolleson, was born on 09 Jul 1803 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 17 Nov 1878 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married **Clora Woodruff** in 1820 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.

177. **Clora Woodruff**, daughter of Joseph Woodruff and Anna Lindsey, was born on 21 Jun 1804 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 27 Nov 1878 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.

---

Clora Woodruff and John Crocker had the following children:

- i. Melissa Crocker was born on 24 Sep 1822 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. She died on 24 Apr 1900 in Hogback, Transylvania, NC.
- 88. ii. Miles Crocker Pvt was born on 12 Apr 1826 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 09 Jan 1895 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He married Elizabeth Bernice [ Betty] Bryant in 1850 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She was born on 19 Aug 1825 in Buzzard Roost, Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 19 Mar 1919 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. 
- iii. John Anderson Crocker was born on 17 Jun 1828 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 27 Jun 1862 in Gaines Mill, VA.
- iv. James L Crocker was born on 26 Jun 1831 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 14 Dec 1862 in Kinston, NC.
- v. Polly Crocker was born on 06 May 1834. She died on 17 Jun 1898 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
- vi. Susan Crocker was born on 12 Nov 1835 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 24 May 1892 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She married J T Mathis in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. He was born in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.
- vii. A Matterson Crocker was born on 12 Jan 1840 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 29 Apr 1910 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
- viii. Thomas Marshal Crocker was born on 26 Jul 1843 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 19 Oct 1917 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
- ix. Henry C Crocker was born on 10 Jan 1844 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died in 1925 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
- x. Robert Crocker was born on 15 Sep 1849 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died in 1862 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
- 178. **William Tolleson Bryant**, son of Reuben Bryant and Nancy Tolleson, was born in 1796 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 11 Oct 1883 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married **Lucinda Kirby** on 26 Aug 1826 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
- 179. **Lucinda Kirby**, daughter of Bolling Kirby and Millie Campbell, was born in 1798 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 15 Jun 1869 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.

Lucinda Kirby and William Tolleson Bryant had the following children:

- i. Millie Adelaide Bryant was born in 1822 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. She died in 1890 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC.
- ii. Nancy Caroline Bryant was born on 23 Jan 1823 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. She died on 12 Oct 1903 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. 
- 89. iii. Elizabeth Bernice [ Betty] Bryant was born on 19 Aug 1825 in Buzzard Roost, Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 19 Mar 1919 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. She married Miles Crocker Pvt in 1850 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He was born on 12 Apr 1826 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 09 Jan 1895 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS. 
- iv. Reuben Calvin Bryant was born about 1826 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. He died on 16 Jan 1913 in Lumpkin Co, GA.
- v. John Boling Bryant was born on 07 Aug 1828 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. He died on 28 Sep 1862 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC.
- vi. Alfred Tolleson Bryant was born on 26 Dec 1829 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. He died on 08 Aug 1896 in South Paris, Calhoun, MS.
- vii. Lucinda Catherine Bryant was born on 08 Jun 1831 in Bryants Plantation, Union, SC. She died on 19 Nov 1906 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC.
- viii. James Pinkeny Bryant was born in 1833 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. He died on 18 Mar 1878 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.
- ix. Elvina Lucinda Byrant was born in 1834 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. She died in 1880 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC.

- 
- x. Mary Amanda Bryant was born about 1836 in SC. She died in Calhoun, MS.
  - xi. Mo J Bryant was born about 1838 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. She died on 01 Jan 1931 in Kennedy, Karnes Co, TX.
  - xii. Laura Altamira Bryant was born on 15 Aug 1839 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. She died on 26 Jun 1926 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC.
  - xiii. Francis Regina Bryant was born on 14 May 1841 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. She died on 19 Aug 1908 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC.
  - xiv. Hannah Bryant was born about 1842 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. She died on 06 Oct 1902 in Paris, Lafayette Co, MS.
  - xv. Vina "Viney" Bryant was born in Sep 1842 in SC. She died in Calhoun, Cleburne, AL.
  - xvi. William li Bryant was born in 1847 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. He died on 09 Dec 1931 in TX.

180. **Giles Webb**, son of Samuel Webb and Martha Tabitha Driver, was born in 1790 in NC. He died in 1833 in Washington, GA. He married **Holland Askew** in 1810 in GA.

181. **Holland Askew**, daughter of Thomas Askew and Margeretha, was born in 1795 in GA. She died in 1861 in GA.

Holland Askew and Giles Webb had the following children:

- i. Holland Webb was born in 1816.
- ii. William A Webb was born in 1818 in GA. He died on 14 Sep 1864 in Elmira, Chemung, NY.
- iii. Giles G Webb was born in 1825 in Washington, GA. He died in 1861 in Marietta, Cobb, GA.
- iv. Eli Driver Webb was born about 1826 in GA. He died on 24 Apr 1896 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA.
- 90. v. John Webb was born on 08 Mar 1830 in Washington, GA. He died on 24 Apr 1896 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA. He married Sarah Elizabeth Lamb on 25 Feb 1851 in Dooley, Franklin, GA. She was born on 11 Nov 1830 in Macon, GA. She died on 14 Oct 1907 in Hahira, Lowndes Co, GA.
- vi. Thomas Webb was born in 1833. He died in 1863.

184. **John McCord Jr**, son of John McCord and Agnes Hairston, was born on 25 Nov 1763 in Albemarle, VA. He died on 02 Nov 1842 in Pontotoc, MS. He married **Margaret Stewart**.

185. **Margaret Stewart** was born in 1768. She died in 1796 in Abbeville Co, SC.

Margaret Stewart and John McCord Jr had the following children:

- i. William Stewart McCord was born on 09 Jan 1794 in Abbeville Co, SC. He died in 1868 in Rockdale, GA.
- 92. ii. James Thomas McCord was born in 1799 in Abbeville Co, SC. He died in MS. He married Rosa Ann Gordon. She was born in 1810 in Abbeville Co, SC. She died in 1880 in Texas, Bosque, TX.

186. **Robert Campbell Gordon**, son of Robert Campbell Gordon and Margaret Hawthorne, was born in 1770 in Abbeville Co, SC. He died on 21 Jan 1852.

Robert Campbell Gordon and Rebecca had no children.

Robert Campbell Gordon had the following child:

- 93. i. Rosa Ann Gordon was born in 1810 in Abbeville Co, SC. She died in 1880 in Texas, Bosque, TX. She married James Thomas McCord. He was born in 1799 in Abbeville Co, SC. He died in MS.

188. **David Bowers**, son of Jacob Adam Bowers and Catherine Meyer, was born on 08 May 1793 in Davidson, NC. He died on 21 Jul 1821 in Putnam, IN. He married **Catherine Grimes** on 20 Jul 1821 in Rowan Co, NC.

189. **Catherine Grimes** was born on 18 Jan 1792 in Rowan Co, NC. She died on 04 Apr 1804 in Putnam, IN.

Catherine Grimes and David Bowers had the following children:

- i. Peter Bowers was born on 25 Mar 1822 in Fincastle, IN. He died on 29 Jan 1911 in Roachdale, Putnam, IN.

- ii. George Bowers was born on 01 Jun 1825 in Davidson, NC. He died in Feb 1909 in Nodaway, Adams Co, IA. He married Susannah Schuler on 14 Nov 1844 in Lexington, Davidson, NC. She was born on 19 Dec 1827 in Davidson, NC. She died on 10 Nov 1914 in Villisca, Montgomery, IA.
- 94. iii. Daniel Bowers was born on 10 Aug 1827 in AL. He died on 19 Sep 1915 in Blevins, Falls Co, TX. He married Aurillia King in 1846 in Davidson, NC. She was born in 1831 in Black Mountain, Buncombe, NC. She died on 12 Apr 1917 in Blevins, Falls Co, TX (Age: 86).
- iv. Rachel Bowers was born in 1832.
- v. Alexander Bowers was born on 08 Jul 1832 in Putnam, IN.
- vi. Elizabeth Ann Bowers was born on 18 Nov 1835.
- vii. William David Bowers was born on 04 Sep 1844. He died on 11 Oct 1918.
- viii. George Bowers was born on 03 Nov 1849.



- 190. **Roswell Allen King**, son of Roswell Sr King and Catherine Barrington, was born on 24 Jul 1789 in Sharon, Litchfield County, Connecticut, USA. He died on 08 Aug 1875 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina, USA. He married **Theresa Tennent** on 07 Apr 1824 in London, , , England.



- 191. **Theresa Tennent**, daughter of William Tennent and Ann Henry, was born on 13 Oct 1805 in Belfast, County Antrim, Northern Ireland. She died on 28 Mar 1883 in Thomasville, Davidson Co., NC.

Theresa Tennent and Roswell Allen King had the following children:

- i. Tryphena Theresa King was born on 15 Feb 1828 in Sharon, Litchfield Co., Connecticut, USA. She died on 11 Apr 1905 in Lexington, Davidson Co., North Carolina, USA.
- 95. ii. Aurillia King was born in 1831 in Black Mountain, Buncombe, NC. She died on 12 Apr 1917 in Blevins, Falls Co, TX (Age: 86). She married Daniel Bowers in 1846 in Davidson, NC. He was born on 10 Aug 1827 in AL. He died on 19 Sep 1915 in Blevins, Falls Co, TX.
- iii. William T King was born in 1833 in NC.
- iv. Sarah "Sally" King was born in 1844 in NC.



## Generation 9

- 256. **John Womack**, son of William Womack and Ruth Ann, was born in 1752 in VA. He died in 1813 in Chatham Co, NC. He married **Susannah Allen** in 1781 in NC.
- 257. **Susannah Allen** was born in 1765.

Notes for John Womack:

John Womack, son of William who settled in the 1760's or 1770's in Chatham County, North Carolina (Chatham County formed 1771 from Orange County). Chatham County court minutes for 1778 listed John Wommock on a road jury. John Womack married around 1770(?) to Elenor Rorie, daughter of John Rorie of Halifax Co., No Co (The will of John Rorie, Sr., Halifax Co, NC, Will Book 3, page 31, named, among others, son-in-law John Womack, and four grandchildren, heirs of daughter Elenor Womack: James, Aner, Martha,, and Rorie Womack, Will dated 7 July 1782, probated Aug 1782,) After the death of his first wife, Elenor Rorie, John Womack took a common law wife, Susannah Allen. John Womack and family lived in that section of Chatham County which fell into Lee County, No C., in 1907, in the easternmost point of Lee County, near the Chatham County line and the Harnett County line, and about six miles northeast of the town of Broadway in Lee County. John Womack also owned land across the county line in Moore County (Moore County deeds destroyed up to 1889), but in that section of Moore County which fell into Lee County in 1907. John lived in Caswell Co, NC during the Revolutionary War. He received final war settlement in 1790, member of NC General Assembly, member legislature from Caswell Co, in 1787, House of Common form Person Co, in 1792. Elected to the Senate in 1800. All the land in North Carolina once belonged to the State (to the Crown in colonial days), but most of it has been granted the past three hundred years, a few acres at a time, to those settlers who applied for it and paid the required fee of a few cents per acre. There is a total of nearly a quarter of a million land grants on record in the Land Grant Office, Raleigh, North Carolina, ranging in size from a fraction of an acre to several thousand acres, but averaging between 100 and 150 acres per grant. Of the 32 million acres in North Carolina, 28 million acres were privately owned in

---

1950, and 4 million acres were public lands. The tillable and habitable acreage--the 28 million acres--was all taken up generations ago. A search through the files at the Land Grant Office revealed that between 1760 and 1910 three dozen grants were issued to various members of the Womack family. A detailed listing of the John Womack land grants in North Carolina appears below: Caswell County, File No. 25 - John Womack as guardian of John Tapley - 100 acres. Entry No. 15 - 100 acres. "On the waters of Flatt River Joining the line of the Said orphan." Entered 9 June 1778. Grant No. 25 - 100 acres. "On the waters of Flat River beginning at a hickory John Tapleys corner." adj. Henry Ford. Surveyed 16 June 1778. Chain carriers: Josiah Reese and Robert Dickins. Grant issued 3 March 1779. Recorded in Book 35, page 25. Caswell County, File No. 620 - John Womack - 200 acres. Entry No. 470 - 200 acres. "Lying on the waters of Grices Creek Including his Improvement bought of John Holsenback." Entered 8 Dec. 1778. Grant No. 525 - 200 acres. "On the waters of Grices Creek." adj. David Mitchel, Daniel Brown, David Hearndon. Surveyed 12 May 1779. Chain carriers: Danl. Brown and William Carron. Grant issued 13 Oct. 1783. Recorded in Book 54, page 329. Caswell County, File No. 730 - John Womack - 640 acres. Entry No. 868 - 640 acres. "On both sides of Flatt River & Dry Creek Joining the lines of Foard, McNeel & others Including the Plantation where he now lives." Entered 28 July 1779. Grant No. 728 - 640 acres. On the waters of Flat River and Dry Creek, adj. John Paine, William Norrell, Henry Norsworthy, Robert Dickins, William Rankin. Surveyed 30 Jan. 1783. Chain carriers: Shadrack Hargess and Richd. Aldy. Grant issued 10 Nov. 1784. Recorded in Book 56, page 70. Caswell County, File No. 732 - John Womack - 93 acres. Entry No. 449 - 100 acres. "Joining the lines of John Tapley and Robert Dickins On Masons Branch of Flatt River." Entered 1 Oct. 1778. Grant No. 730 - 93 acres. On Mason's Branch of Flatt River, adj. sd. Womack's line, William Norrell Norsworthy, Shadrack Hargess, Robert Dickins. Surveyed 30 Jan. 1783. Chain carriers: Shadrack Hargiss and Richd. Aldy. Grant issued 10 Nov. 1784. Recorded in Book 56, page 70. Caswell County, File No. 858 - John Womack - 260 acres. Entry No. 288 - 260 acres. Adjoining Isiah Blackwell and the land entered by Jno. Hollaway on both sides of Dishwater Creek. Entered 8 Dec. 1778. Grant No. 856 - 260 acres. On the mill and Dishwater Creek, adj. Josiah Blackwell, Moses Street, John Holoway. Surveyed 25 March 1781. Chain carriers: Hayden Pryor and Moses Street. Grant issued 10 Nov. 1784. Recorded in Book 56, page 111. Chatham County, File No. 125 - John Wammock - 386 acres. Entry No. 86 - 400 acres. On south side of Cape Fear, including the plantation he lives on. Entered 20 Nov. 1778. Grant No. 124 - 386 acres. On south side of Cape Fear, crossing Fall Creek, adj. county line. Surveyed 1 Feb. 1779. Chain carriers: Henry Brazile and Byrd Brazile. Grant issued 20 Aug. 1779, Recorded in Book 30, page 124. Chatham County, File No. 914 - John Wammock - 100 acres. Entry No. 14 - 100 acres. On Mountain Branch, adj. Henry Braswell. Entered 15 Feb. 1786. Grant No. 840 - 100 acres. On Mountain Branch, adj. Henry Braswell. Surveyed 22 Sept. 1786. Chain carriers: Nicholas Harden, James Wammock. Grant issued 7 Aug. 1787. Recorded in Book 64, page 179. Chatham County, File No. 2074 - John Womack - 1 acres. Entry No. 606 - 1 acre. On south side of Cape Fear River. Entered 9 Aug. 1825. Grant No. 1684 - 1 acres. On south side of Cape Fear River, beginning at a willow oak at the upper end of an island in his own line. Surveyed 5 Oct. 1825. Chain carriers: Rorie Wommack and Jas. Wommack. Grant issued 21 Nov. 1825. Recorded in Book 136, page 199. Moore County, File No. 75 - John Wammock - 200 acres. Entry No. 387 - Cumberland County - 15 May 1785 - Entered 1 Oct. 1779 - 200 acres for John Wamack, on south side of Cape Fear River, beginning on Chatham (County) line in Andrew Shepherd, Sr.'s corner near Fall Creek. Grant No. 67, issued 15 May 1787 - 200 acres in Moore County on south side Cape Fare River, adj. Andrew Shepherd and county line. Surveyed 25 May 1785. Chain carriers: William Dillard and Zacheriah Dillard. Recorded in Book 65, page 183. Person County, File No. 24 - John Womack - 40 acres. Entry No. 32, entered 9 Dec. 1799 - land adjoining Robert Dickins, Joel Pope, Shadrack Hargis and his own line, on waters of Flat River. Surveyed 25 Oct. 1800. Chain carriers: Green Womack and John Johnson. Grant No. 102, issued 18 Nov. 1800. Recorded in Book 109, page 415. Person County, File No. 58 - John Womack and Samuel Dickens - 81 acres. Entry No. 147, entered 18 March 1814. 81 acres on waters of Castle Creek and Mayo Creek, adjoining Wamack, Dickins, Simon Gentry, Shadrack Gentry, Baird and Lawson. Surveyed 8 Nov. 1815. Chain carriers: Thos. Lawson and Abednego Gentry. Grant No. 135, issued 27 Dec. 1815. Recorded in Book 130, page 101. The Archives, in Raleigh, North Carolina, have on file several thousand pay vouchers for the Revolutionary War period. These vouchers fall into three main categories: one, those issued for service in the North Carolina Continental Line; two, those issued for militia duty; and three, those issued for the furnishing of supplies. 1782 - Hillsboro District - John Womack - 45 Pounds - 10 Shillings - for claim. 1783 - Hillsboro Auditor's Office - John Wommock - 3 Pounds - for claim. John Womack died 1813 or 1814 in Chatham (now Lee) County, North Carolina, Chatham Will Book A. pages 242, 243 Will of John Womack, Senior - Will of John Womack, Sr., Chatham Co., N C. Will dated 29 July 1813; probated Feb. 1;14 Son Rorie "I give unto my son William Allen, who generally goes by the name of William Womack, one negro, Sam. I lend Suzanne Allen for her life, all the horses, cows, hogs, all the household and kitchen furniture and plantation and after her death to be equally divided between Robert, William and Elizabeth Allen.



---

Susannah Allen and John Womack had the following children:

128.
  - i. William Allen Wommack was born in 1802 in Moore, NC. He died in 1880 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Elizabeth Sheppard in 1824 in Moore, NC. She was born on 15 Apr 1805 in NC. She died in 1880 in Tuskegee, AL.
  - ii. Robert Allen Wommack. He married Patsy Knight in 1808 in Cumberland Co, NC.
  - iii. Elizabeth Allen Wommack. She married Willis Booker in 1805 in Cumberland Co, NC.

258. **Andrew Sheppard**, son of John A Sheppard and Nancy, was born on 30 Nov 1793 in NC. He died in NC. He married **Elizabeth** in 1792 in NC.



259. **Elizabeth** was born in 1771 in NC. She died in 1867.

Elizabeth and Andrew Sheppard had the following child:

129.
  - i. Elizabeth Sheppard was born on 15 Apr 1805 in NC. She died in 1880 in Tuskegee, AL. She married William Allen Wommack in 1824 in Moore, NC. He was born in 1802 in Moore, NC. He died in 1880 in Cass Co, Tx.

264. **Matthew Barber**, son of George Barber and Margaret Watkins, was born in 1768 in Walker, NC. He died on 11 May 1859 in Butts, GA. He married **Joannah Weldon** on 24 Feb 1803 in Oglethorpe, GA.

265. **Joannah Weldon** was born in 1783 in PA. She died on 15 Sep 1866 in Butts, GA.

Joannah Weldon and Matthew Barber had the following children:

132.
  - i. Josiah Woods Barber was born in 1808 in Oglethorpe, GA. He died in 1882 in Comanche, TX. He married Martha Patrick on 03 Jun 1828 in Butts, GA. She was born in 1813 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. She died in 1839 in Butts, GA.
  - ii. George W Barber.

266. **John Patrick**, son of Paul Patrick and Agnes Millikin, was born in 1769 in Edgecombe, Pender Co, NC. He died in 1850. He married **Peggy Nicholson** on 02 Nov 1801 in Oglethorpe, GA.

267. **Peggy Nicholson**, daughter of John Nicholson and <No name>, was born in 1779. She died in 1830 in Clarke, GA.

Peggy Nicholson and John Patrick had the following child:

133.
  - i. Martha Patrick was born in 1813 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. She died in 1839 in Butts, GA. She married Josiah Woods Barber on 03 Jun 1828 in Butts, GA. He was born in 1808 in Oglethorpe, GA. He died in 1882 in Comanche, TX.

268. **John Madison McMichael**, son of William McMichael and Elizabeth White, was born on 15 May 1788 in Green, GA. He died on 27 Jun 1854 in Butts, GA. He married **Ghitta Frances Griffin** on 25 Oct 1810 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA.



269. **Ghitta Frances Griffin**, daughter of Michael Griffin and Nancy Ann Weldon, was born on 20 Dec 1787 in Richmond, GA. She died on 20 Apr 1882 in Butts, GA.



Ghitta Frances Griffin and John Madison McMichael had the following children:

- i. William Green McMichael was born in 1811.
  - ii. Nancy G McMichael was born in 1812.
134.
  - iii. Griffin C McMichael was born on 06 Jan 1814 in Jackson, Butts Co, GA. He died on 14 Feb 1904 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Ann Price on 16 Oct 1834 in Butts, GA. She was born on 12 Jun 1815 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. She died on 07 Apr 1895 in Cass Co, Tx.
  - iv. Luraney McMichael was born in 1815.
  - v. Leroy McMichael was born in 1818.

- 
- vi. Levi McMichael was born in 1821.
  - vii. Elizabeth McMichael was born in 1824.
  - viii. Thomas Jefferson McMichael was born in 1827.
  - ix. John G McMichael was born in 1827.
  - x. John M McMichael was born in 1828.
270. **John Price** was born on 02 Nov 1781 in VA. He died on 13 Jun 1857 in Jasper Co, GA. He married **Janett Barkley**.
271. **Janett Barkley** was born on 25 Nov 1782 in VA. She died in 1825 in Jasper Co, GA.  
Janett Barkley and John Price had the following child:
- 135. i. Ann Price was born on 12 Jun 1815 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. She died on 07 Apr 1895 in Cass Co, Tx. She married Griffin C McMichael on 16 Oct 1834 in Butts, GA. He was born on 06 Jan 1814 in Jackson, Butts Co, GA. He died on 14 Feb 1904 in Cass Co, Tx.
274. **Isaac Hicks** was born on 01 Dec 1781 in Milan, Dutchess, NY. He died on 30 May 1849 in Muncy, Centre, PA. He married **Mary Johnson**.
275. **Mary Johnson** was born in 1800.  
Mary Johnson and Isaac Hicks had the following child:
- 137. i. Ruth Ann was born in 1796 in TN. She died in 1860 in Cass Co, Tx. She married James Nell Hicks in AL. He was born in 1794 in TN. He died in 1850 in Cass Co, Tx.
276. **Thomas Carlton**, son of John Carlton and Elizabeth Wallace, was born on 03 May 1756 in Orange, VA. He died in 1844 in Boomer, Wilkes, NC. He married **Mary Land** in 1777.
277. **Mary Land**, daughter of Thomas Land and Anna Sumpter, was born in 1759 in Wilkes Co, NC. She died in 1796 in Wilkes Co, NC.  
Mary Land and Thomas Carlton had the following child:
- 138. i. Henry Carlton was born in 1786 in Wilkes Co, NC. He died in 1837 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL. He married Prudence Brookshire on 02 Sep 1805 in Wilkes Co, NC. She was born on 17 Jan 1786 in Randolph Co, NC. She died in 1880.
278. **James William Brookshire Jr.**, son of James William Brookshire Sr. and Sarah Mannering, was born in 1730 in MD. He died on 20 Jan 1836 in Elkville, Wilkes, NC. He married **Mary Ann Honour**.
279. **Mary Ann Honour**.  
Mary Ann Honour and James William Brookshire Jr. had the following child:
- 139. i. Prudence Brookshire was born on 17 Jan 1786 in Randolph Co, NC. She died in 1880. She married Henry Carlton on 02 Sep 1805 in Wilkes Co, NC. He was born in 1786 in Wilkes Co, NC. He died in 1837 in Jackson, Clarke Co, AL.
283. **Alberta Maxwell** was born on 25 Dec 1884.  
Alberta Maxwell had the following child:
- 141. i. Nancy McDaniel was born in 1787 in SC. She died on 18 May 1853 in Cass Co, Tx. She married John Augustus Elliott in 1808. He was born in 1783 in England. He died in 1823 in AL. She married Joseph Henry Hamrick about 1823. He was born on 12 Mar 1792 in Rutherford, NC. He died on 22 Jul 1849 in Cass Co, Tx.
286. **Joseph Henry Hamrick**, son of Nathaniel Hamrick and Mary Bowens, was born on 12 Mar 1792 in Rutherford, NC. He died on 22 Jul 1849 in Cass Co, Tx. He married **Nancy McDaniel** about 1823.
287. **Nancy McDaniel**, daughter of Alberta Maxwell, was born in 1787 in SC. She died on 18 May 1853 in Cass Co, Tx.  
Nancy McDaniel and Joseph Henry Hamrick had the following children:
- 143. i. Margaret Hamrick was born in 1805 in SC. She died in 1873 in Cass Co, Tx. She married George Hass. She married Henry J Hass in 1825 in SC. He was born in 1796 in NC. He died on 30 Nov 1856 in Cass Co, Tx.
  - ii. William J Hamrick was born in 1806 in Rutherford, NC.
304. **David Harraman**, son of Charles Harraman and Elizabeth Raven, was born in 1756 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died on 12 Jun 1845 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He married **Elizabeth Adams** in

---

1778 in Hopewell Township, Washington, PA.

305. **Elizabeth Adams**, daughter of David Adams, was born in 1757. She died in Washington, PA.

Elizabeth Adams and David Harraman had the following children:

- i. Simpkin Harraman was born on 29 May 1784 in Hopewell Township, Washington, PA. He died on 04 Feb 1872 in Perry, Logan, OH.
- ii. Charles Harraman was born in 1789 in West Middletown, Washington, PA. He died in 1875 in Castine, Darke, OH.
152. iii. David Harraman Jr was born in 1793 in Hopewell Township, Washington, PA. He died on 27 Apr 1861 in Bowling Green Township, Marion, OH. He married Nancy Carey on 15 Jan 1843 in Marion, Marion Co, OH. She was born in Aug 1806 in Hundred, Sussex, DE. She died on 16 Oct 1852 in Marion, Marion Co, OH. He married Elizabeth Barnett Barrett on 04 Aug 1814 in Madison, OH. She was born in 1798 in PA. She died on 18 Dec 1841 in Big Island Township, Marion, OH.



320. **Clement Hancock**, son of Clement Hancock and Anthany, was born in 1750 in Sussex, VA. He died in 1820 in Wilkerson Co, GA. He married **Mary Renfroe** in 1775 in Wilkes Co, NC.



321. **Mary Renfroe**, daughter of Enoch Renfroe Sr. and Rachel Rushing, was born in 1760 in Edgecombe, Pender Co, NC. She died on 24 Jul 1845 in McIntyre, Wilkinson, GA.

Mary Renfroe and Clement Hancock had the following children:

160. i. Joseph Hancock was born in 1778 in Warren Co, GA. He died in 1850 in Wilkerson Co, GA. He married Mary Brady on 25 Nov 1800 in Warren Co, GA. She was born in 1763 in VA. She died on 18 Aug 1835 in Passmore, Wilkinson, GA.
- ii. William Hancock was born in Jun 1779 in Wilkes Co, NC. He died in Jun 1852 in Crawford Co, GA.
- iii. John Hancock was born in 1787 in Warren Co, GA. He died in May 1862 in Crawford Co, GA.
- iv. Enoch Hancock was born in 1789 in Warren Co, GA.
- v. Clement Hancock Jr. was born in 1790 in Warren Co, GA. He died in 1840 in Crawford Co, GA.
- vi. Mary Hancock was born in 1800.

322. **Samuel Brady**.

Samuel Brady had the following child:

161. i. Mary Brady was born in 1763 in VA. She died on 18 Aug 1835 in Passmore, Wilkinson, GA. She married Joseph Hancock on 25 Nov 1800 in Warren Co, GA. He was born in 1778 in Warren Co, GA. He died in 1850 in Wilkerson Co, GA.

328. **Hans Jacob Harty**, son of Dennis (Theunis) Harty and Jemima Bonnell, was born on 31 Mar 1765 in Westfield, Union, NJ. He died in 1824 in Cape Girardeau, MO. He married **Rhoda Fleming** in 1785 in NJ.

329. **Rhoda Fleming** was born in 1767 in Ireland. She died in 1830 in Cape Girardeau, MO.

Notes for Hans Jacob Harty:

Three Harty brothers fought in the War of 1812. Dennis, Jacob and Daniel Harty enlisted in Andrew Jackson's army as volunteers from White County, Tennessee. They also fought in the Battle of New Orleans, but under the command of Andrew Jackson, representing America. Dennis and Daniel followed their father Jacob to Missouri in 1818 while family tradition insists that the third son, Jacob was never heard from again. He was married in Tennessee to a Miss Mourning Long, and it would be logical for him to have remained in Tennessee. His older brother, Dennis left his family in Missouri, and returned to Tennessee before leaving for TX

Rhoda Fleming and Hans Jacob Harty had the following children:

164. i. Dennis Harty was born in 1786 in NJ. He died on 31 Mar 1845 in Red River Co, TX. He married Dorcas Dolly Jobe on 18 Nov 1816 in Maury Co. TN. She was born in 1803 in Lawrence, TN. She died on 13 May 1845 in Red River Co, TX.

- 
- ii. Jacob Harty was born in 1788 in VA.
  - iii. Daniel Harty was born in 1790 in VA. He died on 01 Oct 1860 in Stoddard, MO. He married Frances Bremar.
  - iv. Bartlett Harty was born in 1794 in White, TN.
  - v. Jemima Harty was born on 31 May 1794 in Greene Co, TN. She died on 13 Jan 1877 in Shubuta, Clarke, MS. She married James Menasco.
  - vi. Rhoda Harty was born in 1800 in TN.
  - vii. John Jacob Harty was born in 1803 in TN. He died in 1870 in TN. He married Mourning Long on 27 Apr 1809 in Greene Co, TN. She was born in TN. She died in TN.
330. **Daniel Jobe**, son of Samuel Jobe and Dorcas McKay, was born in 1760 in Augusta, VA. He died in 1864 in MO. He married **Mourning Pryor** in 1785 in Augusta, Washington Co, NC.
331. **Mourning Pryor**, daughter of Richard Pryor and Mourning Thomson, was born in 1764 in Augusta, VA. She died in 1849 in Lawrence, TN.
- Mourning Pryor and Daniel Jobe had the following children:
- 165. i. Dorcas Dolly Jobe was born in 1803 in Lawrence, TN. She died on 13 May 1845 in Red River Co, TX. She married Dennis Harty on 18 Nov 1816 in Maury Co. TN. He was born in 1786 in NJ. He died on 31 Mar 1845 in Red River Co, TX.
  - ii. Jonathan Jobe.
  - iii. Abe Jobe.
  - iv. Nathan Jobe.
  - v. Joseph Jobe.
  - vi. Pleasant Jobe.
  - vii. Betsey Jobe.
338. **James Carter** was born on 06 May 1811 in Warren Co, GA. He married **Elizabeth Moore**.
339. **Elizabeth Moore**.
- Elizabeth Moore and James Carter had the following child:
- 169. i. Christian Carter was born in 1765 in NC. She died in 1836 in Warren Co, GA. She married Jacob Smith on 06 Jan 1789 in Richmond, GA. He was born in Ireland. He died on 07 Nov 1836 in Warren Co, GA.
340. **John Henry Dodwell**. He married **Hannah Brooks**.
341. **Hannah Brooks**.
- Hannah Brooks and John Henry Dodwell had the following child:
- 170. i. Arthur Dodwell was born in Ireland. He died in 1827 in Putnam, GA. He married Mary Bussey in 1796. She was born in 1770 in Lincoln, GA. She died in 1827 in Putnam, GA.
344. **Thomas D Satterwhite** was born in 1760. He died in 1831. He married **Rebecca Willingham**.
345. **Rebecca Willingham** was born in 1760. She died in 1840.
- Rebecca Willingham and Thomas D Satterwhite had the following children:
- i. Amey Ann Satterwhite was born in 1785. She died in 1860.
  - ii. Stephen Alexander Satterwhite was born in 1788. He died in 1862.
  - iii. Obediah Satterwhite was born in 1790. He died in 1857.
  - 172. iv. James Satterwhite was born on 04 May 1792 in Harris Co, GA. He died on 27 Dec 1880 in Bluff Springs Cemetery, Harrison, TX. He married Elizabeth Manning on 18 Feb 1812 in Harris Co, GA. She was born on 01 Sep 1792 in Columbia, GA. She died on 12 Mar 1877 in Harrison Co, TX.
  - v. Elizabeth Satterwhite was born in 1793. She died in 1878.
  - vi. Mourning Satterwhite was born in 1796. She died in 1862.
  - vii. Elijah Satterwhite was born in 1799. He died in 1885.

- 
- viii. Edward Satterwhite was born in 1801. He died in 1854.
  - ix. David Mitchell Satterwhite was born in 1804. He died in 1870.
  - x. John B Satterwhite was born in 1807. He died in 1869.
  - xi. Isaac Satterwhite was born in 1815. He died in 1922.
  - xii. Rebecca Satterwhite was born in 1818.
348. **Lt. Moses Hollis** was born about 1752 in Fairfax County, VA. He died in Feb 1799 in Wilkes Co, GA. He married **Elizabeth Aiken** in 1772 in SC.
349. **Elizabeth Aiken** was born in 1744 in SC. She died after 1827 in Jasper Co, GA.
- Elizabeth Aiken and Lt. Moses Hollis had the following children:
- i. Sarah Sallie Hollis was born about 1773 in Fairfield Co, SC. She died on 11 Mar 1858 in AL.
  - ii. John Hollis was born about 1782 in North Carolina, USA. He died about 1847 in Walton County, Georgia, USA.
  - iii. Richard Hollis was born on 17 Mar 1783 in North Carolina. He died on 06 Apr 1872 in Talbot, GA.
  - 174. iv. William Hollis was born in 1788 in NC. He died on 05 Oct 1865 in Harrison Co, TX. He married Ruthie P Robinson on 31 Dec 1816 in Jasper Co, GA. She was born in 1795 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. She died on 04 Feb 1869 in Harrison Co., TX.
  - v. Thomas Charles Hollis was born on 12 Nov 1792 in Fairfield, South Carolina. He died on 12 May 1852 in Forsyth, Monroe, Georgia, USA.
352. **Solomon Crocker**, son of Arthur Crocker Sr and Mary Ann Dorcas, was born in Feb 1757 in Wake, NC. He died on 09 Nov 1843 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married **Susannah Cathrine Tolleson** on 14 Feb 1780 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
353. **Susannah Cathrine Tolleson**, daughter of John Tolleson and Jane, was born on 19 Dec 1762 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 10 Oct 1849 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.

Notes for Solomon Crocker:

1775-1780 Solomon Crocker Revolutionary War Veteran and Patriot Battle of Cow Pens, S.C Solomon was born in Wake County, Carolina in 1757. The State was soon divided and became South Caroline and Wake became 96 District / Spartanburg County. The Crocker Grant (of Arthur Crocker I, from King George of England dated 1677) covered part of Spartanburg and Union Counties on the Broad, Pacolet rivers and Richland creek. A portion of this land was deeded to Bethesda Church by Solomon. The original homestead site has a log cabin which is still standing. Solomon assisted his father and brothers in their farming and gist mill operations, before the revolutionary war. King George made the colonies Royal Colonies which took the freedom away from the colonies, his Parliament imposed unbearable taxes and other obscenities that made the settlers revolt. Solomon along with his brothers, William, Anthony and James joined the South Carolina militia or rangers, they were known as the "South Carolina Riflemen or Sharpshooters". Solomon was a carpenter as was his father and his father's father. He helped built Fort Seneca in Western South Carolina. He was one of the heroes in the Battles of Cows Pens S.C. Solomon served 5 years during the Revolutionary war in the 1st Regiment of South Carolina Riflemen under Capt. Frank Prince in the First (Fifth) Regiment . He first served at Prince's fort in Spartanburg District, then went to Charleston to assist in repelling Clinton and was stationed at Fort Johnson. He was sent under Col. Roebuck to help construct Fort Seneca. He was discharged and shortly thereafter re-entered the service under Cpt. Robert McWhirter (McWhorter) and was in the battle at Watkins. Patriot Index Supplement : A. A. 1621: X3458: N. A. 853.

May 6, 1780 - The British capture Fort Moultrie at Charleston, South Carolina.

May 12, 1780 - The worst American defeat of the Revolutionary War occurs as the British capture Charleston and its 5400-man garrison (the entire southern American Army) along with four ships and a military arsenal. British losses are only 225.

June 13, 1780 - Gen. Horatio Gates is commissioned by Congress to command the Southern Army.

August 16, 1780 - A big defeat for the Americans in South Carolina as forces under Gen. Gates are defeated by troops of Gen. Charles Cornwallis, resulting in 900 Americans killed and 1000 captured.

August 18, 1780 - An American defeat at Fishing Creek, South Carolina, opens a route for Gen Cornwallis to invade North Carolina.

October 7, 1780 - Gen. Cornwallis abandons his invasion of North Carolina after Americans capture his reinforcements, a Loyalist force of 1000 men.

October 14, 1780 - Gen. Nathanael Greene, Washington's most able and trusted General, is named as the



---

new commander of the Southern Army, replacing Gen. Gates. Greene then begins a strategy of rallying popular support and wearing down the British by leading Gen. Cornwallis on a six month chase through the back woods of South Carolina into North Carolina into Virginia then back into North Carolina. The British, low on supplies, are forced to steal from any Americans they encounter, thus enraging them  
January 17, 1781 - An American victory at Cowpens, South Carolina, as Gen. Daniel Morgan defeats British Gen. Tarleton.

March 15, 1781 - Forces under Gen. Cornwallis suffer heavy losses in the Battle of Guilford Courthouse in North Carolina. As a result, Cornwallis abandons plans to conquer the Carolinas and retreats to Wilmington, then begins a campaign to conquer Virginia with an army of 7500 men.

August 27, 1782 - The last fighting of the Revolutionary War between Americans and British occurs with a skirmish in South Carolina along the Combahee River.

February 4, 1783 - England officially declares an end to hostilities in America

April 11, 1783 - Congress officially declares an end to the Revolutionary War.

Susannah Cathrine Tolleson and Solomon Crocker had the following child:

- 176. i. John Crocker was born on 09 Jul 1803 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 17 Nov 1878 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married Clora Woodruff in 1820 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She was born on 21 Jun 1804 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 27 Nov 1878 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.

354. **Joseph Woodruff** was born in 1747 in Packolale River Plantation, SC. He died in 1817 in Packolale River Plantation, SC. He married **Anna Lindsey**.

355. **Anna Lindsey** was born on 12 Dec 1791 in Yadkin Valley, Surry, NC. She died on 03 May 1840 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC.

Anna Lindsey and Joseph Woodruff had the following child:

- 177. i. Clora Woodruff was born on 21 Jun 1804 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 27 Nov 1878 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She married John Crocker in 1820 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He was born on 09 Jul 1803 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 17 Nov 1878 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.

356. **Reuben Bryant** was born in Brunswick, VA. He died in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married **Nancy Tolleson**.

357. **Nancy Tolleson** was born in 1769 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC. She died on 04 Jul 1820 in Spartanburg, Spartanburg, SC.

Nancy Tolleson and Reuben Bryant had the following child:

- 178. i. William Tolleson Bryant was born in 1796 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 11 Oct 1883 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married Lucinda Kirby on 26 Aug 1826 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She was born in 1798 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 15 Jun 1869 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married Nelley Bryant. She was born about 1820 in SC.

358. **Bolling Kirby** was born about 1769 in Pittsylvania Co, VA. He died after 1850 in Union Co, SC. He married **Millie Campbell**.

359. **Millie Campbell** was born about 1769 in Pittsylvania Co, VA. She died before 1810 in Union Co, SC.

Millie Campbell and Bolling Kirby had the following child:

- 179. i. Lucinda Kirby was born in 1798 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 15 Jun 1869 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She married William Tolleson Bryant on 26 Aug 1826 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He was born in 1796 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died on 11 Oct 1883 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.

360. **Samuel Webb** was born in 1764 in Colony, Laurel Co, KY. He died on 20 Apr 1820 in Washington, GA. He married **Martha Tabitha Driver**.

361. **Martha Tabitha Driver** was born in 1765 in VA. She died in 1827 in Washington, GA.

Martha Tabitha Driver and Samuel Webb had the following child:

- 180. i. Giles Webb was born in 1790 in NC. He died in 1833 in Washington, GA. He married Holland Askew in 1810 in GA. She was born in 1795 in GA. She died in 1861 in GA.

362. **Thomas Askew** was born in 1740 in Isle Of Wight, VA. He died on 30 Jan 1801 in Jefferson, GA. He married **Margeretha**.

363. **Margeretha**. She died in 1798.

---

Margeretha and Thomas Askew had the following child:

- 181. i. Holland Askew was born in 1795 in GA. She died in 1861 in GA. She married Thomas Wright on 29 Sep 1837 in Washington, GA. He was born in 1788 in NC. He died in GA. She married Giles Webb in 1810 in GA. He was born in 1790 in NC. He died in 1833 in Washington, GA.
- 368. **John McCord**, son of Johannes McCord and Isabella, was born on 05 Sep 1738 in Albemarle, VA. He died on 05 Nov 1806 in Abbeville Co, SC. He married **Agnes Hairston** in 1762.
- 369. **Agnes Hairston** was born in 1750.

Notes for John McCord:

Albemarle County was formed in 1744 by an act of the General Assembly. Its original land area included today's counties of Amherst, Buckingham, Fluvanna, and Nelson, much of Appomattox and part of Campbell. Albemarle County assumed its present boundaries in 1777. It was named in honor of William Ann Keppel, second Earl of Albemarle, who was then governor of the colony. The first county seat was located in Scottsville. In 1761, however, county government was moved to Charlottesville, which was established as a town in 1762 and established as a city on 1888.

Agnes Hairston and John McCord had the following child:

- 184. i. John McCord Jr was born on 25 Nov 1763 in Albemarle, VA. He died on 02 Nov 1842 in Pontotoc, MS. He married Margaret Stewart. She was born in 1768. She died in 1796 in Abbeville Co, SC. He married Isabella. She was born in 1698.
  - 372. **Robert Campbell Gordon** was born in 1750. He died in Abbeville Co, SC. He married **Margaret Hawthorne**.
  - 373. **Margaret Hawthorne** was born in 1763 in Abbeville Co, SC. She died in 1837 in Abbeville Co, SC.
- Margaret Hawthorne and Robert Campbell Gordon had the following child:
- 186. i. Robert Campbell Gordon was born in 1770 in Abbeville Co, SC. He died on 21 Jan 1852. He married Rebecca. She was born in 1777 in Ireland. She died in Abbeville Co, SC.
  - 376. **Jacob Adam Bowers** was born in 1749 in Germany. He died in 1807 in Rowan Co, NC. He married **Catherine Meyer**.
  - 377. **Catherine Meyer** was born in 1758 in York, York, PA. She died in 1817 in Rowan Co, NC.

Catherine Meyer and Jacob Adam Bowers had the following child:

- 188. i. David Bowers was born on 08 May 1793 in Davidson, NC. He died on 21 Jul 1821 in Putnam, IN. He married Catherine Grimes on 20 Jul 1821 in Rowan Co, NC. She was born on 18 Jan 1792 in Rowan Co, NC. She died on 04 Apr 1804 in Putnam, IN.
- 380. **Roswell Sr King** was born on 03 May 1765 in Windsor, Hartford, CT. He died on 15 Feb 1844 in Roswell, Fulton, GA. He married **Catherine Barrington**.
- 381. **Catherine Barrington** was born on 22 Feb 1776 in San, GA. She died in 1839 in GA.



Catherine Barrington and Roswell Sr King had the following child:

- 190. i. Roswell Allen King was born on 24 Jul 1789 in Sharon, Litchfield County, Connecticut, USA. He died on 08 Aug 1875 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina, USA. He married Theresa Tennent on 07 Apr 1824 in London, , , England. She was born on 13 Oct 1805 in Belfast, County Antrim, Northern Ireland. She died on 28 Mar 1883 in Thomasville, Davidson Co., NC.
- 382. **William Tennent**, son of John Tennent Rev. and Anne (Nancy) Patton, was born on 26 Jun 1759 in Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland. He died on 20 Jul 1832 in Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland. He married **Ann Henry**.
- 383. **Ann Henry** was born about 1770 in Ireland. She died about 1820 in Ireland.



Ann Henry and William Tennent had the following children:

- 191. i. Theresa Tennent was born on 13 Oct 1805 in Belfast, County Antrim, Northern Ireland. She died on 28 Mar 1883 in Thomasville, Davidson Co., NC. She married Roswell Allen King on

---

07 Apr 1824 in London, , , England. He was born on 24 Jul 1789 in Sharon, Litchfield County, Connecticut, USA. He died on 08 Aug 1875 in Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina, USA.

- ii. Letitia Tennent was born about 1806 in Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland. She died in Apr 1883 in Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland. She married James Emerson.

Notes for Letitia Tennent:

Letters from Tennent's daughter Letitia writing from Tempo, Bushford, [near Cootehill, Co. Monaghan], Dublin, Ballybay, Belfast, Rostrevor [Co. Down] and London. They document her time spent at schools in Dublin and visits to her grandmother [Letitia Jackson] at Ballybay, and sister Theresa and her husband Roswell [King] in London. Later, they concern marriage proposals, first from Butler Brooke [see above] and then James Emerson, her future husband, both of which Letitia discusses at great length. Following her marriage to Emerson, she writes frequently to her father assuring him of her happiness, but also relates news of cholera outbreaks in England.

PRONI: D1748/B/1/324

Theresa Tennent, 1821 & 1823

---

### Generation 10

512. **William Womack**, son of John Thomas Womack and Hannah Headworth, was born in 1726 in VA. He died in 1778 in Halifax, Halifax, NC. He married **Ruth Ann**.
513. **Ruth Ann** was born about 1730.

Notes for William Womack:

Will of WILLIAM WOMACK, Halifax Cos. No C,g Will Book 2. page 70: "In the name of God Amen, the 18th day of February, in the year of Christ 1774: I William Womack, of Halifax County, and in the province of North Carolina, being at this time in a low condition, but thanks be to God of sound, disposing mind, and Memory, and knowing: it is appointed for all men once to die, am willing to make and Ordain this to be my last will and Testament, That is to say: First, I give my soul to Almighty God that gave it to me, and my body I recommend to the Earth, to be buried in a Christian Manner, and as for touching what worldly Estate, where with it hath pleased Almighty God to bless me with, I give and dispose of them as follows: Item I give to my son Thomas Womack one Negro wench called Ginney to him and his heirs forever also my riding horse and my gray mare to him and his heirs forever Item I give to my son John Womack one Negro boy called Ansedan to him and his heirs forever also that forty pounds proc, that Tobias Whitehead's Estate oweth me. Item I give to my son Frederick Womack one Negro fellow called Bob to him and his heirs forever, Item I give to my son James Womack one Negro boy called Jacob to him and his heirs forever. Item I give to my son Brittain Womack one Negro wench Till one Negro boy called Lewis and one Negro girl called Venus to him and his heirs forever also my bond that John Yeale owes me Item I give to my daughter Mary Butler one Negro fellow called Edgecombe, to her and her heirs forever. I give and bequeath to my daughter Martha Alsobrook one Negro girl called Lucy to her and her heirs forever also my feather bed and furniture I now lie on, to her and her heirs forever I do nominate and appoint my son Frederick Womack Executor of this my last will and Testament and my son William Alsobrook Executor of this my last will and Testament In witness where of I have set my hand and seal the day first mentioned. Test /s/ William Womack (Seal) John Morgan Martha Allsobrook Re Cotten

Ruth Ann and William Womack had the following children:

256. i. John Womack was born in 1752 in VA. He died in 1813 in Chatham Co, NC. He married Elenor Rorie in 1770. She was born in Halifax, Halifax, NC. He married Susannah Allen in 1781 in NC. She was born in 1765.
- ii. Albridgton (Brittain) Womack was born in 1767.

Notes for Albridgton (Brittain) Womack:

Brittain Womack, son of William Womack -who died 1777/8 in Halifax Co, NC, settled in Chatham County, No Co. in 1760's or 1770's. and lived on the Chatham-Wake County line, about five miles northeast of where his brother John had settled. His full name was Albridgton Womack. but he was evidently called Brittain exclusivley in his middle and late

---

life. Albrington Wommack was a witness to a deed from John Smith of Bladen Co, NC to Thomas Wise of Cumberland Co NC. (Cumberland Co, NC Deed Book 7. page 9 - 1779) In 1779, Albrington Wommack purchased 300 acres in Chatham and Wake Coset N. C., and sold the tract in 1808: Chatham Deed Book B, page 165 - 11 May 1779 - J. Booker to Albrington Wommack . 300 acres in Chatham and Wake Cos.9 N. Cs John Wommack a witness. Chatham Deed Book V, page 223 - 15 June 1808 - Albrington Wommack of Chatham Cog, to Willey Womack of same - 300 acres 300 Pounds - land in Chatham and Wake Cos., on both sides of Buckhorn Creek, adjoining Robert Jones, Jacob Levins. Signed by name. Witnesses: William Wommack, John Wommack, Sr. Proven Aug\* 1818 by William Womack (John Womack, Sre, is deceased) Albrington, or Brittain, Womack, died in Chatham Co NC, in 1817, intestate, with Willie or Wiley Womack as his administrator. In 1819 the heirs presented a petition to the court: Archives, Raleigh No Co - Chatham County Estates Petition of the heirs of Britain Womack father of: Patsey Womack Britain Womack Tempie Womack William Womack Alexander Womack Molly Womack Merideth Womack, Nancy Womack Perebee Womack Winny Womack and Britain Womack (the younger), by his guardian, Thos. Barham All the foregoing versus Wiley-Womack, administrator (another heir of Britain Womack).

- iii. Mary Womack. She married Butler.
- iv. Martha Womack. She married William Alsobrook.
- v. Thomas Womack. He died in 1794 in Southampton Co, VA. He married Elizabeth.
- vi. James B Womack. He died in 1786 in Southampton Co, VA. He married Mary.
- vii. Frederick Womack.

Notes for Frederick Womack:

Frederick Womack, son of William Womack who died 1777/8 in Halifax Co, N. C., purchased 1,000 acres of land in Halifax Co, NC in 1766, and sold out in 1775: Halifax Co., No C.-, Deed Book 10, page 217 - Charles Mathews of Orange Coal No Co, to Frederick Womack of Halifax Co. N. C. R 1,000 acres - 100 Pounds. Dated 10 Oct 1766, Signed: Charles Matthews. Witnesses William Thrower, Isaac Mathisg Wilson Williams. Proven May 1768. Halifax Deed Book 13, page 396 - 23 Aug 1775 - Frederick Wommock of Halifax Co NC, to John Harvey of Brunswick Co., Va. - 1,000 acres, adjoining D. Marshall, James Mathews. 200 Pounds. Signed by name Witnesses: Arthur Davis, Stephen Marshall, James Ledbetter. Proven Feb 1776.

516. **John A Sheppard** was born in 1768 in Argyll, Scotland. He died in 1848 in Marion Co, GA. He married **Nancy** in 1792 in NC.

517. **Nancy** was born in 1771 in NC. She died in 1867 in Chattahoochee, GA.

Nancy and John A Sheppard had the following children:

- 258. i. Andrew Sheppard was born on 30 Nov 1793 in NC. He died in NC. He married Elizabeth in 1792 in NC. She was born in 1771 in NC. She died in 1867.



- ii. Mary Sheppard was born on 29 Dec 1794 in NC.
- iii. Sarah Sheppard was born on 02 Mar 1797 in NC. She died in 1850 in GA.
- iv. Nancy Sheppard was born on 12 Mar 1798 in GA. She died on 03 Nov 1871 in NC.
- v. John A Sheppard was born on 03 Dec 1798 in NC. He died on 03 Nov 1871 in Moore, NC.
- vi. Nancy Sheppard was born on 15 Sep 1800 in Moore, NC. She died on 15 Mar 1877 in Grayson Cy, TX.
- vii. Abner Sheppard was born on 20 May 1802 in NC. He died in 1902 in Schey, GA.
- viii. Elizabeth Sheppard was born on 25 Feb 1805 in NC. She died in 1860 in Coosa, AL.
- ix. Nellie Sheppard was born on 10 Mar 1807 in NC. She died on 07 May 1875 in Chattahoochee, GA.
- x. Ada Sheppard was born on 15 May 1809 in NC.
- xi. Samuel Sheppard was born on 06 Jun 1811 in NC. He died on 19 Jan 1891 in Merkel, Taylor, TX.

---

xii. Suzanna Sheppard was born on 01 Aug 1814 in NC. She died on 06 Aug 1857 in GA.

528. **George Barber**, son of George Barber and Elizabeth Moore, was born in 1743 in Augusta, VA. He died in 1822 in Oglethorpe, GA. He married **Margaret Watkins** in Dec 1767 in Johnston, NC.
529. **Margaret Watkins** was born in 1743 in Vincent, Chester Co, PA. She died in 1830 in Henry, GA.

Notes for George Barber:

Oglethorpe County, in northeast Georgia, is the state's seventeenth county and comprises 441 square miles. Creek and Cherokee Indians lived there when the first white people arrived, but they lost their land through treaties signed in 1773. Fur trappers and traders traversed the area before the first non-Indians established permanent settlements. A few trappers established a temporary community known as Kennedy's Gate, but it was no longer extant by the time of the American Revolution (1775-83). At first the area was all part of Wilkes County, but Oglethorpe County, named for Georgia's founder James Oglethorpe, was carved from Wilkes in 1793 to accommodate population growth. Over the years Oglethorpe County has gained land from surrounding counties, sometimes in exchange for parts of itself. The first permanent white settlers, led by Revolutionary War veteran Colonel George Mathews to Georgia after the war, were a group of wealthy tobacco planters from Virginia. Residents later moved into cotton production with the invention of the cotton gin and the construction of railroads, which greatly assisted marketing efforts. After the plantation system lost its profitability in the aftermath of boll weevils, fire, war, and emancipation, the county's agriculture shifted to small farms, often operated on the sharecropping system. Grain, poultry, beef, and dairy cattle were among the county's major farm products. Farm income was augmented by employment in the lumber, granite, and textile industries.

Margaret Watkins and George Barber had the following children:

264. i. Matthew Barber was born in 1768 in Walker, NC. He died on 11 May 1859 in Butts, GA. He married Joannah Weldon on 24 Feb 1803 in Oglethorpe, GA. She was born in 1783 in PA. She died on 15 Sep 1866 in Butts, GA.
- ii. Robert Barber was born in 1771 in Wilkes Co, GA. He died on 14 Sep 1851 in Clarke, GA.
- iii. Reese Barber was born in 1774 in Wilkes Co, GA. He died in 1830 in Clarke, GA.
- iv. Martha Barber was born in 1777 in Wilkes Co, GA. She died in 1810 in Clarke, GA.
- v. Elizabeth Barber was born in 1779 in Wilkes Co, GA. She died in 1805 in Jones, GA.
- vi. Sarah Barber was born in 1780 in Wilkes Co, GA.
- vii. Josiah Barber was born in 1783 in Wilkes Co, GA.
- viii. George Barber was born in 1786 in Wilkes Co, GA. He died on 02 Jul 1854 in Shelby, TX.
- ix. William Barber was born on 25 Jun 1789 in NC. He died on 16 May 1876 in Cobb, GA.
532. **Paul Patrick** was born in 1730 in Bristol, Bristol Co, VA. He died in 1799 in Granville, NC. He married **Agnes Millikin** in 1752 in Edgecombe, Pender Co, NC.
533. **Agnes Millikin** was born in 1734 in Edgecombe, Pender Co, NC. She died in 1783 in Wilkes Co, GA.

Agnes Millikin and Paul Patrick had the following child:

266. i. John Patrick was born in 1769 in Edgecombe, Pender Co, NC. He died in 1850. He married Peggy Nicholson on 02 Nov 1801 in Oglethorpe, GA. She was born in 1779. She died in 1830 in Clarke, GA.
534. **John Nicholson** was born in 1738 in Philadelphia, PA. He died on 02 Mar 1818 in Oglethorpe, GA. He married **<No name>**.
535. **<No name>** was born in 1755.

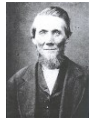
**<No name>** and John Nicholson had the following child:

267. i. Peggy Nicholson was born in 1779. She died in 1830 in Clarke, GA. She married John Patrick on 02 Nov 1801 in Oglethorpe, GA. He was born in 1769 in Edgecombe, Pender Co, NC. He died in 1850.
536. **William McMichael**, son of John M McMichael and Hilda Mary Irving, was born in 1753 in Orangeburg, GA. He died on 16 Apr 1809 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. He married **Elizabeth White**.
537. **Elizabeth White** was born in 1752 in Anson, NC. She died on 20 Mar 1848 in Jackson, Butts Co, GA.

Elizabeth White and William McMichael had the following children:



268. i. John Madison McMichael was born on 15 May 1788 in Green, GA. He died on 27 Jun 1854 in Butts, GA. He married Ghitta Frances Griffin on 25 Oct 1810 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. She was born on 20 Dec 1787 in Richmond, GA. She died on 20 Apr 1882 in Butts, GA.



- ii. William McMichael.
- iii. Charles McMichael.
- iv. Joseph White McMichael.
- v. Elizabeth McMichael. She married Willingham.
- vi. Avonilla McMichael. She married Carter.
- vii. Zachariah McMichael.
- viii. Telitha McMichael. She married Woodley.

538. **Michael Griffin** was born in 1758 in Richmond, GA. He died in 1808 in Columbia, GA. He married **Nancy Ann Weldon** in 1780 in Augusta, Richmond Co, GA.

539. **Nancy Ann Weldon** was born in 1752 in Augusta, Richmond Co, GA. She died on 20 Nov 1808 in Columbus, Muscogee, GA.

Nancy Ann Weldon and Michael Griffin had the following child:

269. i. Ghitta Frances Griffin was born on 20 Dec 1787 in Richmond, GA. She died on 20 Apr 1882 in Butts, GA. She married John Madison McMichael on 25 Oct 1810 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. He was born on 15 May 1788 in Green, GA. He died on 27 Jun 1854 in Butts, GA.



552. **John Carlton**, son of Thomas Carlton and Unknown, was born in 1720 in Sussex, VA. He died in 1777 in Albemarle, VA. He married **Elizabeth Wallace** in 1753 in Stanton River, VA.

553. **Elizabeth Wallace**, daughter of Peter Wallace and Elizabeth, was born in 1730 in Albemarle, VA. She died in 1800 in Wilkes Co, NC.

Elizabeth Wallace and John Carlton had the following children:

- 276. i. Thomas Carlton was born on 03 May 1756 in Orange, VA. He died in 1844 in Boomer, Wilkes, NC. He married Mary Land in 1777. She was born in 1759 in Wilkes Co, NC. She died in 1796 in Wilkes Co, NC. He married Mary in 1777.
- ii. Lewis Carleton was born on 12 Sep 1758 in Albemarle, VA. He died on 13 Mar 1837 in Wilkes Co, NC.

554. **Thomas Land**, son of Eleanor McClanahan, was born in 1734 in VA. He died in 1832 in Wilkes Co, NC. He married **Anna Sumpter** in 1755 in Louisa, VA.

555. **Anna Sumpter**, daughter of William Sumpter and Elizabeth Patience Iveson, was born in 1737 in Hanover, VA. She died in 1789 in Wilkes Co, NC.

Anna Sumpter and Thomas Land had the following child:

- 277. i. Mary Land was born in 1759 in Wilkes Co, NC. She died in 1796 in Wilkes Co, NC. She married Thomas Carlton in 1777. He was born on 03 May 1756 in Orange, VA. He died in 1844 in Boomer, Wilkes, NC.

556. **James William Brookshire Sr.**, son of James Brookshire and Mary Eliza, was born on 01 Apr 1690 in Dorchester, MD. He died in 1750 in Fairfax, VA. He married **Sarah Mannering**.

557. **Sarah Mannering**, daughter of Henry Mannering, was born in 1690 in Sussex, DE. She died in 1750 in Fairfax, VA.

Sarah Mannering and James William Brookshire Sr. had the following child:

- 278. i. James William Brookshire Jr. was born in 1730 in MD. He died on 20 Jan 1836 in Elkhville, Wilkes, NC. He married Honour Burke in 1750 in Fairfax, VA. She was born in 1732 in NC. She died in 1789 in Randolph Co, NC. He married Mary Ann Honour.

572. **Nathaniel Hamrick**, son of Moses Richard Hamrick and Mary Bridges, was born in 1771 in VA. He died on 16 Feb 1825 in Rutherford, NC. He married **Mary Bowens** in 1791 in NC.

573. **Mary Bowens** was born in 1763.

Mary Bowens and Nathaniel Hamrick had the following children:

- i. William David Hamrick was born in 1784.

- 
286. ii. Joseph Henry Hamrick was born on 12 Mar 1792 in Rutherford, NC. He died on 22 Jul 1849 in Cass Co, Tx. He married Nancy McDaniel about 1823. She was born in 1787 in SC. She died on 18 May 1853 in Cass Co, Tx.
- iii. Sarah Hamrick.

575. **Alberta Maxwell** was born on 25 Dec 1884.

Alberta Maxwell had the following child:

141. i. Nancy McDaniel was born in 1787 in SC. She died on 18 May 1853 in Cass Co, Tx. She married John Augustus Elliott in 1808. He was born in 1783 in England. He died in 1823 in AL. She married Joseph Henry Hamrick about 1823. He was born on 12 Mar 1792 in Rutherford, NC. He died on 22 Jul 1849 in Cass Co, Tx.

608. **Charles Harraman**, son of John Harraman and Alice Ca Richardson, was born on 25 Jan 1730 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died in 1806 in Louisville, Jefferson, KT. He married **Elizabeth Raven** on 06 Feb 1752 in Joppa, Harford, MD.

609. **Elizabeth Raven**, daughter of Isaac Raven and Letitia Ward, was born in 1722 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1778 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

Elizabeth Raven and Charles Harraman had the following child:

304. i. David Harraman was born in 1756 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died on 12 Jun 1845 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He married Elizabeth Adams in 1778 in Hopewell Township, Washington, PA. She was born in 1757. She died in Washington, PA.

610. **David Adams** was born in 1735. He died in 1815 in Hopewell Township, Washington, PA.

David Adams had the following child:

305. i. Elizabeth Adams was born in 1757. She died in Washington, PA. She married David Harraman in 1778 in Hopewell Township, Washington, PA. He was born in 1756 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died on 12 Jun 1845 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

640. **Clement Hancock**, son of Samuel Hancock and Johan, was born in 1703 in VA. He died on 19 Jan 1759 in Sussex, VA. He married **Anthany**.

641. **Anthany** was born in 1710.

Anthany and Clement Hancock had the following children:

- i. Lucy Hancock was born in 1738 in VA. She died in 1815 in VA.
320. ii. Clement Hancock was born in 1750 in Sussex, VA. He died in 1820 in Wilkerson Co, GA. He married Mary Renfroe in 1775 in Wilkes Co, NC. She was born in 1760 in Edgecombe, Pender Co, NC. She died on 24 Jul 1845 in McIntyre, Wilkinson, GA.



642. **Enoch Renfroe Sr.** was born in 1730 in Orange, Orange, VA. He died on 07 Aug 1802 in Wilkes Co, GA. He married **Rachel Rushing**.

643. **Rachel Rushing** was born in 1734 in NC. She died in GA, Wilkinson, CO.

Notes for Enoch Renfroe Sr.:

Source: Warren Co., Ga Will Book A, Pp 68-69 (ga Archives) Written: August 7 1802 In the name of God Amen. I Enoch Renfroe of the county of Warren and State of Georgia, planter, being weak of body but of perfect mind and memory thanks be given to God calling unto mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die do make and ordain this my last will and testament that is to say principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul to God that gave it and my Body I Recommend to the Earth to be buried in decent Christian Burial at the discession of my Executors, nothing doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the Mighty power of God and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me with in this Life I give demise & dispose of the Same in the following manner and form that is to Say First I give and Bequeath to Enoch Renfroe my beloved Son all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Warren & sd state on waters of Joe's Creek containing one hundred and fifty acres, the same being the place whereon I now live and was originally granted to Stephen Mitchel by his Excelancy George Handley Governor dated 15th of August 1788 - and also I give and bequeath to my son Enoch Renfroe one other tract or parcel of land containing two hundred acres situate lying and being in above said state and county formerly Wilkes county on Joe's Creek adjoining the first above mentioned tract of land which tracts of two hundred acres being part of a tract of 775 acres granted to Samuel Camp the 22d day of January 1789 which said tracts

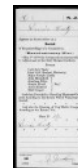
---

or parcels of land together with all & Singular the premises and appurtenances thereon belonging or in any wise appurtenant to sd tracts or parcels of land unto my said son Enoch Renfroe his heirs & assigns then after my decease - Also I give my son Joel's Widow Sarah Renfroe five shillings - Also I give to her Daughter Nancy ten Dollars. Also I give & Bequeath to my beloved Children namely Mary Hancock, Stephen Renfroe, Nathaniel Renfroe's Widow Jane Baker, Margaret Renfroe five Dollars her portion (turn over) Sarah Rushin, John Renfro's Widow Martha Renfroe five Dollars to her and ten Dollars to her Daughter Nancy - Rachel Rushing, Lydia Chivers, William Renfroe, Nathan Renfroe, Enoch Renfroe, Martha Matthews likewise. I do appoint my son Enoch Renfroe and John Rushing Executors to this my last will and Testament for them to take the whole of all my property and sell it at public sale and Divide the money equally between these Eleven who have not a certain sum left them the other three which have a sum Left them are to have no more of my Estate after my decease wherefore I have Set my hand and fixed my Seal this Seventh day of August and in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and two and in the 27th of American Independance. In Witness Signed Sealed Published & declared by the Said Enoch Renfroe as his Last Will & Testament in the presence of us who in the presence Enoch R Renfro (Seal) of Each other have hereunto Subscribed mark our names Vincent Davis William Simmons Elijah (X) Conner Additional Comments: Mary Renfroe, daughter of Enoch, married Clement Hancock, Sr. They moved to Wilkinson County, GA in 1810. Their sons Clement, Jr., John and William Hancock were living in Crawford Co., GA by the 1830 census. They and many of their descendants are buried in Crawford Co. and many more still live there.

Rachel Rushing and Enoch Renfroe Sr. had the following children:

321. i. Mary Renfroe was born in 1760 in Edgecombe, Pender Co, NC. She died on 24 Jul 1845 in McIntyre, Wilkinson, GA. She married Clement Hancock in 1775 in Wilkes Co, NC. He was born in 1750 in Sussex, VA. He died in 1820 in Wilkerson Co, GA.
- ii. Nancy Renfroe.
- iii. Joel Renfroe. He married Sarah.
- iv. Nathaniel Renfroe. He married Jane Baker.
- v. Margaret Renfroe.
- vi. Enoch Renfroe Jr..
- vii. Steven Renfroe.
- viii. John Renfroe. He married Martha.

656. **Dennis (Theunis) Harty**, son of Jacobus Johannes Harty and Sarah Brouwer, was born on 26 Oct 1738 in Morris, NJ. He died on 22 Oct 1810 in Greeneville, Greene Co, TN. He married **Jemima Bonnell** in 1763 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ.

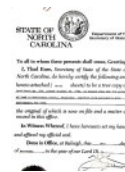


657. **Jemima Bonnell**, daughter of James Bonnell and Sarah Broadwell, was born in 1744 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She died on 20 Feb 1811 in Greene Co, TN.

Jemima Bonnell and Dennis (Theunis) Harty had the following children:

328. i. Hans Jacob Harty was born on 31 Mar 1765 in Westfield, Union, NJ. He died in 1824 in Cape Girardeau, MO. He married Rhoda Fleming in 1785 in NJ. She was born in 1767 in Ireland. She died in 1830 in Cape Girardeau, MO.
- ii. Catherine Harty was born on 06 Nov 1768 in Westfield, Union, NJ.
- iii. Phoebe Harty was born on 06 Nov 1768 in Westfield, Union, NJ.
- iv. Lydia Harty was born in 1772 in Westfield, Union, NJ. She died on 26 Mar 1822 in IN.
- v. Jane Harty was born in 1774 in Westfield, Union, NJ.
- vi. M Harty was born in 1778 in Westfield, Union, NJ.
- vii. Daniel Harty was born in 1781 in Westfield, Union, NJ. He died in Nov 1847 in Augusta, Des Moines Co, IA.

660. **Samuel Jobe**, son of Caleb Jobe and Barbara Barbary, was born in Jul 1735 in Nottingham, Chester, PA. He died in 1819 in MO. He married **Dorcas McKay** in 1758 in Augusta, VA.



661. **Dorcas McKay**, daughter of Zachariah MacKay and Lydia Whitson, was born in 1739 in Augusta, VA. She died in 1819 in MO.

Dorcas McKay and Samuel Jobe had the following children:

- i. Jacob Jobe was born in 1760 in Augusta, VA. He died in Dec 1822 in Bellevue Settlement, MO.
  330. ii. Daniel Jobe was born in 1760 in Augusta, VA. He died in 1864 in MO. He married Mourning Pryor in 1785 in Augusta, Washington Co, NC. She was born in 1764 in Augusta, VA. She died in 1849 in Lawrence, TN.
  - iii. Caleb Jobe was born in 1762 in Augusta, VA. He died on 04 May 1824 in Lafayette, MO.
  - iv. Abraham Jobe was born in 1764 in Greene Co, TN. He died in 1850 in Van Buren, IA.
  - v. Isaac Jobe was born in 1766 in Augusta, VA. He died on 24 Feb 1815 in New Orleans, LA.
  - vi. Polly Jobe was born in 1770 in Augusta, VA. She died in 1786.
  - vii. Dorcas Jobe was born in 1772 in Augusta, VA.
  - viii. Susan Jobe was born in 1774 in Washington, NC.
  - ix. Jennie Jobe was born in 1776 in Washington, NC. She died on 01 Jun 1806 in NC.
  - x. Benjamin Jobe was born in 1778 in Washington, NC.
  - xi. Martha Jobe was born in 1780 in Washington, NC.
  - xii. Eady Jobe was born in 1782 in Washington, NC.
662. **Richard Pryor** was born in Albemarle Co, Virginia. He married **Mourning Thomson** in 1764.
663. **Mourning Thomson**.

Notes for Richard Pryor:

Richard Pryor is the earliest known ancestor of the Pryor families of the Jackson Purchase. He is first found in Albemarle County, Virginia where he is recorded as serving in the Albemarle militia guarding the western Virginia frontier during the French and Indian War in 1758.

The birth of a child, Richard, was recorded on the 11th of Dec 1763 in the Douglas Register of St. James Northam Parish, Goochland County to Richard Pryor and Mary Mooney. Mary obviously died shortly after the birth of the child for Richard and Mourning Thomson married circa 1765, probably in Louisa County, Virginia. Mourning is named as "Mourning Pryor" in the 1774 Louisa County will of her father, Thomas Thomson.

In 1780 Richard Pryor is reportedly on a list filed showing names of those building a road to Kentucky through the Cumberland Gap during the Revolution. He was recorded as serving on juries in Washington County, North Carolina in 1779 and again in 1782. Greene County, Tennessee was established out of Washington County by the North Carolina general assembly on 18 April 1783 and in 1783 Richard Pryor is listed in an Assessor's Return of the 4th District of Greene County. Richard is also recorded as an overseer of a road from Camp to Cove Creek that year.

On December 6th, 1787, Mourning "Prier" was one of the charter members of the Big Pigeon Primitive Baptist Church in Greene/Cocke Counties, Tennessee. In February of 1794, the church minutes record Mourning "Prier" as making application for dismissal which was presumably in preparation for the family's move to the Logan County, Kentucky area.

Richard Pryor was taxed for 200 acres on the Red River in Logan County in 1796, but was deceased before August 8, 1797 when Mourning was appointed administratrix of his estate. (Logan County Court Order Bk. A-1, p. 67)

The only document recording his heirs is an 1811 Logan County deed wherein ten heirs sold their portion

---

of a tract of 250 acres in Logan County to Jonathan. The deed specifically states that the sellers are the heirs of Richard "Prior. It was common practice for legatees to sell their portions of an estate to one sibling but the problem with this deed is that it does not make an assertion that Jonathan was also an heir of Richard Prior.

On the 19th of June 1800, Mourning Pryor married Thomas White in Logan County, Kentucky and the following Smith County, Tennessee deed confirms that she was in fact the widow of Richard Pryor:

10 May 1802 - Smith Co., TN Deed Book 1801-17 p. 94

Between Thomas White and Mourning White, formerly Prior (Pryor) admx. of Richard Pryor, decd of Logan Co., KY and James Ewing of Smith Co., TN...During the lifetime of said Richard Pryor, he bound himself in the penal sum of 200 pounds to execute a deed to William Pryor for 400 acres of land, his choice of 1280 acres part of 3000 acres lying on the Caneyford of Cumberland River, Mourning White (formerly Pryor) widow of Richard obtained letters of Administration of said decedent and said William Pryor has sold to James Ewing his rights to 200 of the 400 acres of land etc.

Five years after Mourning married Thomas White, on September 28, 1805, Jonathan Pryor married his youngest daughter Elizabeth. When Thomas died in 1806, he named Mourning as the executrix of his estate in his will dated 18 Mar 1805. She is recorded, as Mourning White, in Logan County tax records after Thomas' death and in the 1810 census. Presumably she died sometime before 1820 for she is not found in that census. Trips to Logan County to search extensively for more information have failed to produce any further record of Mourning or a gravesite.

Mourning Thomson and Richard Pryor had the following child:

- 331. i. Mourning Pryor was born in 1764 in Augusta, VA. She died in 1849 in Lawrence, TN. She married Daniel Jobe in 1785 in Augusta, Washington Co, NC. He was born in 1760 in Augusta, VA. He died in 1864 in MO.

704. **Arthur Crocker Sr**, son of Anthony Crocker, was born in 1725 in Granville, NC. He died on 18 Mar 1794 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married **Mary Ann Dorcas** in 1750.

705. **Mary Ann Dorcas**.

Mary Ann Dorcas and Arthur Crocker Sr had the following children:

- i. William Crocker was born in 1753 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He died in 1840 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
- 352. ii. Solomon Crocker was born in Feb 1757 in Wake, NC. He died on 09 Nov 1843 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married Susannah Cathrine Tolleson on 14 Feb 1780 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She was born on 19 Dec 1762 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 10 Oct 1849 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.
- iii. Arthur Crocker was born in 1765 in Wake, Bute, NC. He died in 1808 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.

706. **John Toleson** was born in 1740 in England. He married **Jane**.

707. **Jane**.

Jane and John Toleson had the following child:

- 353. i. Susannah Cathrine Tolleson was born on 19 Dec 1762 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She died on 10 Oct 1849 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. She married Solomon Crocker on 14 Feb 1780 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He was born in Feb 1757 in Wake, NC. He died on 09 Nov 1843 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC.

736. **Johannes McCord**, son of John Duncan McCord and Mary MacDougall, was born in 1700 in Argyll, Scotland. He died on 08 Mar 1764 in Albemarle, VA. He married **Isabella** in 1727 in Ireland.

737. **Isabella** was born in 1698 in Ireland. She died in 1764 in Albemarle, VA.

Isabella and Johannes McCord had the following children:

- i. William McCord was born in Dec 1728 in Donegal, Ireland. He died in 1802 in Albemarle, VA.
- ii. James McCord was born in 1732 in Ireland. He died in 1760 in Albemarle, VA.
- iii. Joseph McCord was born on 08 Feb 1735 in New Castle, Lawrence, PA. She died in 1762.
- 368. iv. John McCord was born on 05 Sep 1738 in Albemarle, VA. He died on 05 Nov 1806 in



---

Abbeville Co, SC. He married Agnes Hairston in 1762. She was born in 1750.

- v. Agnes McCord was born on 21 Dec 1740 in Albemarle, VA. She died in 1815 in Madison, KY. She married Christopher Harris in 1762. He was born in 1725 in Hanover, VA. He died in Feb 1794 in Madison, Kentucky.
- vi. Benjamin McCord was born on 16 Mar 1743 in Albemarle, VA. He died in 1815.
- vii. William Durham McCord was born in 1745 in Albemarle, VA.

764. **John Tennent Rev.** was born about 1716 in Ireland. He died on 13 May 1808 in Ireland. He married **Anne (Nancy) Patton**.

765. **Anne (Nancy) Patton** was born before 1740 in Ireland. She died before 1805 in Ireland.

Anne (Nancy) Patton and John Tennent Rev. had the following child:

- 382. i. William Tennent was born on 26 Jun 1759 in Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland. He died on 20 Jul 1832 in Belfast, Antrim, Northern Ireland. He married Ann Henry. She was born about 1770 in Ireland. She died about 1820 in Ireland. He married Eleanor Jackson. She was born on 18 Jan 1781 in Ballybay, Monaghan, Ireland. She died on 18 Jan 1807 in Dublin, Dublin, Ireland. He married Margaret McCabe.

---

### Generation 11

1024. **John Thomas Womack**, son of John Womack and Mary Akin, was born in 1697 in Prince George Co, VA. He died on 11 Sep 1787 in Prince George Co, VA. He married **Hannah Headworth**.

1025. **Hannah Headworth** was born in 1680 in Prince George Co, VA. She died in 1737.

Hannah Headworth and John Thomas Womack had the following children:

- i. Travis Womack was born in 1715 in Prince George Co, VA.
- ii. Nathaniel Womack was born in 1717 in Prince George Co, VA.
- 512. iii. William Womack was born in 1726 in VA. He died in 1778 in Halifax, Halifax, NC. He married Ruth Ann. She was born about 1730.

1056. **George Barber** was born in 1720 in England. He died on 22 May 1750 in Augusta, VA. He married **Elizabeth Moore** in 1739 in Chester, PA.

1057. **Elizabeth Moore** was born in 1719. She died in 1770 in Elbert, GA.

Elizabeth Moore and George Barber had the following children:

- i. James Barber was born in 1741.
- 528. ii. George Barber was born in 1743 in Augusta, VA. He died in 1822 in Oglethorpe, GA. He married Margaret Watkins in Dec 1767 in Johnston, NC. She was born in 1743 in Vincent, Chester Co, PA. She died in 1830 in Henry, GA.

1072. **John M McMichael**. He married **Hilda Mary Irving**.

1073. **Hilda Mary Irving**.

Hilda Mary Irving and John M McMichael had the following children:

- 536. i. William McMichael was born in 1753 in Orangeburg, GA. He died on 16 Apr 1809 in Jasper, Pickens Co, GA. He married Elizabeth White. She was born in 1752 in Anson, NC. She died on 20 Mar 1848 in Jackson, Butts Co, GA.
- ii. John McMichael.
- iii. David McMichael.
- iv. James Caldwell McMichael.
- v. Dicey Jane McMichael.
- vi. Shadrach Isiah McMichael.

1104. **Thomas Carlton**, son of Christopher Carlton and Unknown, was born in 1685 in Boxford, Essex, MA. He died in Concord, Merrimack, NH. He married **Unknown**.

1105. **Unknown** was born in 1685 in King Queen, VA.

Unknown and Thomas Carlton had the following child:

- 552. i. John Carlton was born in 1720 in Sussex, VA. He died in 1777 in Albemarle, VA. He

---

married Elizabeth Wallace in 1753 in Stanton River, VA. She was born in 1730 in Albemarle, VA. She died in 1800 in Wilkes Co, NC.

1106. **Peter Wallace**, son of Samuel Wallace and Beatrix Crawford, was born in 1680 in York, VA. He died on 05 Sep 1786 in Thornhill, Rockbridge, VA. He married **Elizabeth**.

1107. **Elizabeth** was born in 1703.

Elizabeth and Peter Wallace had the following child:

553. i. Elizabeth Wallace was born in 1730 in Albemarle, VA. She died in 1800 in Wilkes Co, NC. She married John Carlton in 1753 in Stanton River, VA. He was born in 1720 in Sussex, VA. He died in 1777 in Albemarle, VA.

1109. **Eleanor McClanahan** was born in 1715 in Augusta, VA.

Eleanor McClanahan had the following child:

554. i. Thomas Land was born in 1734 in VA. He died in 1832 in Wilkes Co, NC. He married Anna Sumpter in 1755 in Louisa, VA. She was born in 1737 in Hanover, VA. She died in 1789 in Wilkes Co, NC.

1110. **William Sumpter**, son of Nicholas Sumpter and Katherine Mathews, was born on 18 Aug 1695 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He died on 07 Jul 1752 in Louisa, VA. He married **Elizabeth Patience Iveson** on 18 Jun 1728 in Hanover, VA.

1111. **Elizabeth Patience Iveson**, daughter of Mary, was born in 1695 in England. She died in 1806 in Covesville, Albermarle, VA.

Elizabeth Patience Iveson and William Sumpter had the following child:

555. i. Anna Sumpter was born in 1737 in Hanover, VA. She died in 1789 in Wilkes Co, NC. She married Thomas Land in 1755 in Louisa, VA. He was born in 1734 in VA. He died in 1832 in Wilkes Co, NC.

1112. **James Brookshire** was born in 1650 in Cheshire, England. He died on 21 Feb 1726 in Dorchester, MD. He married **Mary Eliza** in 1679 in Dorchester, MD.

1113. **Mary Eliza** was born in 1655 in England. She died in 1727 in Dorchester, MD.

Notes for James Brookshire:

Dorchester County is a county located in the U.S. state of Maryland on its Eastern Shore. It is bordered by the Choptank River to the northeast, Talbot County to the northwest, Caroline County to the northeast, Wicomico County to the southeast, Sussex County, Delaware to the east, and the Chesapeake Bay to the west. Dorchester County uses the slogan, "The Heart of Chesapeake Country," due to its geographical location and the heart-like shape of the county on a map. Settlers from England began to claim lands in the mid 1600's under land grants from Lord Baltimore and by 1669 Dorchester County was recognized as a County. It was named for the Earl of Dorset, a family friend of the Calverts (the founding family of the Maryland colony). Its county seat is Cambridge.

Mary Eliza and James Brookshire had the following children:

- i. Esther Brookshire was born on 12 Apr 1680 in Dorchester, MD.
- ii. Margaret Brookshire was born on 10 Jul 1682 in Dorchester, MD. She died in 1780 in Essex, MD. She married Pollett.
- iii. Elizabeth Brookshire was born in 1685 in Dorchester, MD.
- iv. Mary Brookshire was born on 28 Dec 1687 in Dorchester, MD. She married Bruxher.
- 556. v. James William Brookshire Sr. was born on 01 Apr 1690 in Dorchester, MD. He died in 1750 in Fairfax, VA. He married Sarah Mannering. She was born in 1690 in Sussex, DE. She died in 1750 in Fairfax, VA.
- vi. Emanuel Brookshire was born in 1698 in Dorchester, MD.

1114. **Henry Mannering** was born in 1670.

Henry Mannering had the following child:

557. i. Sarah Mannering was born in 1690 in Sussex, DE. She died in 1750 in Fairfax, VA. She married James William Brookshire Sr.. He was born on 01 Apr 1690 in Dorchester, MD. He died in 1750 in Fairfax, VA.

1144. **Moses Richard Hamrick** was born in 1718 in Germantown, Philadelphia, PA. He died in 1809 in VA. He

---

married **Mary Bridges**.

1145. **Mary Bridges** was born in 1718 in Prince William, VA. She died in 1806 in VA.

Mary Bridges and Moses Richard Hamrick had the following child:

572. i. Nathaniel Hamrick was born in 1771 in VA. He died on 16 Feb 1825 in Rutherford, NC. He married Mary Bowens in 1791 in NC. She was born in 1763.

1216. **John Harraman**, son of John Harraman and Eleanor, was born in 1694 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died in 1748 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He married **Alice Ca Richardson**.

1217. **Alice Ca Richardson** was born in 1693 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1748 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

Alice Ca Richardson and John Harraman had the following child:

608. i. Charles Harraman was born on 25 Jan 1730 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died in 1806 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY. He married Elizabeth Raven on 06 Feb 1752 in Joppa, Harford, MD. She was born in 1722 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1778 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

1218. **Isaac Raven**, son of Luke Raven and Esther Preston, was born in 1698 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died on 26 Jul 1757 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He married **Letitia Ward**.

1219. **Letitia Ward**, daughter of Joseph Ward and Bridget, was born in 1704 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1771 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

Letitia Ward and Isaac Raven had the following children:

i. Mary Raven was born in 1720 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1747 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

609. ii. Elizabeth Raven was born in 1722 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1778 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She married Charles Harraman on 06 Feb 1752 in Joppa, Harford, MD. He was born on 25 Jan 1730 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died in 1806 in Louisville, Jefferson, KY.

1280. **Samuel Hancock**, son of William Hancock and Elizabeth Cockcroft, was born in 1675 in Lower Norfolk, VA. He died on 01 Sep 1760 in Henrico, Chesterfield, VA. He married **Johan** on 05 Apr 1700 in Henrico, VA.

1281. **Johan** was born in 1680 in Prince George Co, VA. She died in 1760 in Prince George Co, VA.

Johan and Samuel Hancock had the following children:

i. Samuel Hancock was born in 1701 in Henrico, VA. He died on 01 Sep 1760 in Chesterfield, Chesterfield, VA.

640. ii. Clement Hancock was born in 1703 in VA. He died on 19 Jan 1759 in Sussex, VA. He married Anthany. She was born in 1710.

iii. Sarah Hancock was born in 1709 in Henrico, VA. She died on 03 May 1736 in Hanover, VA.

iv. William Hancock was born in 1712 in Henrico, VA. He died on 26 Jan 1791 in Bedford, Bedford, VA.

v. Johanna Hancock was born in 1715 in Henrico, VA. She died in 1768 in Chesterfield, Chesterfield, VA.

vi. Phoebe Hancock was born on 10 May 1719 in Chesterfield, Chesterfield, VA. She died in 1777 in Cumberland, Cumberland, VA.

1312. **Jacobus Johannes Harty**, son of Johannes Hanse Hartje and Elsie Wiertse Banta, was born on 24 Nov 1717 in Hackensack, NJ. He married **Sarah Brouwer** on 12 Apr 1744 in Hackensack, NJ.

1313. **Sarah Brouwer**.

Sarah Brouwer and Jacobus Johannes Harty had the following children:

656. i. Dennis (Theunis) Harty was born on 26 Oct 1738 in Morris, NJ. He died on 22 Oct 1810 in Greeneville, Greene Co, TN. He married Jemima Bonnell in 1763 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She was born in 1744 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She died on 20 Feb 1811 in Greene Co, TN.

ii. Elsjin Harty was born in 1745.

iii. Klujin Harty was born on 26 Jun 1745.



- 
1314. **James Bonnell**, son of Nathaniel Bonnell Jr and Mary Searing, was born in 1710 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 27 Sep 1788 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. He married **Sarah Broadwell** in 1731 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ.
1315. **Sarah Broadwell**, daughter of Richard Broadwell and Hannah Bonnell, was born in 1713 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She died on 04 Mar 1791 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ.



Sarah Broadwell and James Bonnell had the following children:

- i. Stephen Bunnell was born on 06 Jul 1731 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died in 1813 in Ridgeville, Warren, OH.
  - ii. Hannah Bonnell was born in 1734 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
  - iii. Abraham Bonnell was born on 03 Sep 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 05 Feb 1820 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. He married Jane Jenkins.
  - iv. Sarah Bonnel Bunnell was born in 1742 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
  - 657. v. Jemima Bonnell was born in 1744 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She died on 20 Feb 1811 in Greene Co, TN. She married Dennis (Theunis) Harty in 1763 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. He was born on 26 Oct 1738 in Morris, NJ. He died on 22 Oct 1810 in Greeneville, Greene Co, TN.
  - vi. Susan Bunnell was born in 1746 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
  - vii. Daniel Bonnel Bunnell was born on 30 Mar 1751 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died in 1796 in OH.
  - viii. Abigail Bonnell was born on 02 Oct 1754 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died on 07 Apr 1839 in Madison, Jefferson, IN.
  - ix. Mary Bonnell was born on 25 Oct 1757 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died in Piscataway, Middlesex, NJ. She married James Blackford.
1320. **Caleb Jobe**, son of Andrew Jobe Jr. and Elizabeth Vernon, was born on 26 Jul 1704 in Nottingham, Chester, PA. He died on 04 Aug 1750 in Augusta, VA. He married **Barbara Barbary** in 1734 in Augusta, VA.
1321. **Barbara Barbary** was born in 1715 in PA. She died in 1784 in Shenandoah, Page Co, VA.

Barbara Barbary and Caleb Jobe had the following children:

- 660. i. Samuel Jobe was born in Jul 1735 in Nottingham, Chester, PA. He died in 1819 in MO. He married Dorcas McKay in 1758 in Augusta, VA. She was born in 1739 in Augusta, VA. She died in 1819 in MO.
  - ii. Jacob Jobe was born in 1737 in Augusta, VA. He died in 1808 in Sullivan, TN.
  - iii. Caleb Jobe was born in 1738 in Augusta, VA. He died in 1739.
  - iv. Nathan Job was born in 1739 in Augusta, VA. He died in 1816 in Washington, TN.
  - v. Elizabeth Jobe was born in 1741 in Augusta, VA. She died in 1780 in Jefferson, TN.
  - vi. Elisah Jobe was born in 1745 in Augusta, VA.
  - vii. George Jobe was born in 1747 in Augusta, VA.
1322. **Zachariah MacKay** was born in 1714 in Freehold, Monmouth, NJ. He died in 1797 in Sullivan, TN. He married **Lydia Whitson**.
1323. **Lydia Whitson** was born in 1714 in Freehold, Monmouth, NJ. She died in 1740.

Lydia Whitson and Zachariah MacKay had the following child:

- 661. i. Dorcas McKay was born in 1739 in Augusta, VA. She died in 1819 in MO. She married Samuel Jobe in 1758 in Augusta, VA. He was born in Jul 1735 in Nottingham, Chester, PA. He died in 1819 in MO.
1326. **Thomas Thomson**.
- Thomas Thomson had the following child:



- 
663. i. Mourning Thomson. She married Richard Pryor in 1764. He was born in Albemarle Co, Virginia.
1408. **Anthony Crocker**, son of William Crocker and Katherine, was born in Isle Of Wight, VA. He died on 28 Jul 1754 in Granville, NC.
- Anthony Crocker had the following child:
704. i. Arthur Crocker Sr was born in 1725 in Granville, NC. He died on 18 Mar 1794 in Pacolet, Spartanburg Co, SC. He married Mary Ann Dorcas in 1750.
1472. **John Duncan McCord**, son of James Duncan MacKorda and Jean, was born in 1660 in Argyll, Scotland. He died in 1715 in Tyrone, Northern Ireland. He married **Mary MacDougall**.
1473. **Mary MacDougall** was born in 1664 in Argyll, Scotland. She died in Ireland.
- Mary MacDougall and John Duncan McCord had the following children:
736. i. Johannes McCord was born in 1700 in Argyll, Scotland. He died on 08 Mar 1764 in Albemarle, VA. He married Isabella in 1727 in Ireland. She was born in 1698 in Ireland. She died in 1764 in Albemarle, VA.
- ii. Andrew McCord.
- iii. William McCord.
- iv. David McCord.
- v. James McCord.
- vi. Barnard McCord.
- 

## Generation 12

2048. **John Womack**, son of William Womack and Mary Jane Allen, was born in 1653 in Henrico Co, VA. He died on 02 Feb 1725 in Prince George Co, VA (Age: 72). He married **Mary Akin** in 1675 in Prince George Co, VA.
2049. **Mary Akin**, daughter of James Akin and Sarah Oliver, was born in 1655 in Prince George Co, VA. She died on 18 Oct 1750 in Prince George Co, VA.

### Notes for John Womack:

John Womack was said to have been the black sheep of the family. He was a reported wife beater who allegedly stole hogs and apples. John was found guilty of theft by the jury and fined 2000 pounds of tobacco, Aug. 1, 1692. John Womack was on the rent roll in Prince George Co., Va. 1704 for 550 acres. WILL OF JOHN THOMAS WOMACK (Sr), 1733, Henrico Co, Va. - Henrico County Deeds & Wills, No. 2. Pt. 1, 1725-1737, pages 424 & 425: 'IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN The four and Twentieth Day of March in the year of our Lord one Thousand Seven hundred & Thirty Two, Three, I John Thomas Womack Senr. of Henrico County being in perfect Sense and Memory Thanks be given unto god therefore, calling unto Mind the Mortality of my Body and knowing that it is Appointed for all Men to Die Do Make and ordain this my last Will and Testament that is to say principally & first of All I give and recommend my Soul into the hands of God that gave it and my Body I recommend it to the Earth to be buried in a Christian like & Decent manner at the Descreation of my Executor Nothing Doubting but at the General reasurrection I shall receive the Same again by the mighty power of God and As Touching Such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God To Bless me in this life I give Devise & Dispose of the same in manner and form following (Viz) Imprimus I give and bequeath unto my Sons Abraham Womack & William Womack the Land from a Branch called the licking Branch To a run called rocky run at their Disposeal on condition they shall buy & Sell one of Another without A better offer; Item I give to my Son Isham & to my Son Thomas the Land from the rocky run to the head line to be Equally Divided between them to buy and Sell one with another without a better offer Item I give to my Son Francis the Land I now live upon from the said licking branch To held Water' Item I give my Son Abraham one Bed & furniture with the provisor my Wife gets that which my Father left me. Item I give to my Son William my Sadle and Bridle and one hat. Item I give to my Daughter Judith one Cow & Calf and to my Daughter Sarah one -Ewe and Lamb. Item I give To my Daughter Elizabeth one Ewe and Lamb and likewise my Daughter Mary one Ewe & Lamb. Item I give To my Daughter Martha one great Looking Glass. Item I give to my Son Isham one Sow and piggs, or a Sow with piggs. Item I give to my Son Francis one Sow & piggs. Item I give to my Son Thomas one Cow & Calf, and one Sow and piggs and one fether Bed & Furniture. Item I give to my beloved Wife Mary all the rest of my Whole Estate and likewise what my father hath left me, and the Negro Woman after her death to be returned to my Son Francis. This being my last Will and Testament I hereby Contribute and appoint my Wife whole and Sole Executrix, revokeing and making voide all other Wills Given under my hand and Seal



---

the Day and Year before Written. John Thomas (Seal) Sign'd Seal'd and Deliverd Womack in the presence of Us Nathaniel Tanner James Akin junr. BenjaminPernando

Notes for Mary Akin:

WILL OF MARY WOMACK, 1750, Chesterfield Co., Va. - Chesterfield County Will Book 1. 1749-1765, pages 188 & 189: "In the name of God Amen the 23rd Day of July in the year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and fifty I the Subscriber being very Sick and weak but in my perfect Sences blessed God for it and therefore calling to mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all Men once to Die do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament that is to say Principally and first of all I recommend my Soul into the hands of God that gave it trusting in the Merits of my Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ I shall receive the same by the mighty Power of God &c and as touching such Estate as it has been Pleass God to bless me with in this World I give devise and dispose of the same in the manner and form following Imprimis I give and bequeath to my beloved Son Francis Womack my Feather Bed and Boolster & a Rug & a pear of Sheets whereon I now lie Sick and my large Table & my large lorn Poot and a large Peuter Dish & a large Bason & 2 Puter Plates as also I give to my two Sons Francis and Thos. Womack nine Chattle to be equally divided between them Also I give to my Son Francis my Negro Woman nam'd Mall, also I give to my Son Thos. my Hand Mill and to my Son Francis my Grind Stone. I also give to my Son Thos my Chist & also one lorn Poot & a large Kittle and one branded Dish & one Bason & 3 Plates & a Spice Mortar & my brass Candlestick & my Horse if he be found and two Leather Chears & two Rush Chears and to my Son Francis one leather ear & foore Rush botomd, Chears & to my Son Thos. one tinn Candlestick, Also I lend to my Daughter Judy a Feather Bed & Boolster and give her all my Wool as I have in the House except a pound and I give to my Daughter Sarah Rise my new Virginia Cloth wooling gounes and my new Quilted Pettycoote & a peace of Boodess & my newest holland Apron & Hankerchef & a Capp & my Termeter Hatt & no more Also to my Daughter Elizabeth Hatchot [Hatchett?] my English gounes and a holland Apron & a Hankerchief & no more And to my Daughter Mary Man I give my blew Virginia Cloth wooling gounes & my new Straw Hatt & one of my new Aporns made of Cotton & linen and no more And to my Daughter Martha Roberts I give my new Stript. Virginia Cloth gounes all Cooton & two Virginia Cloth Aporns of Cotton & Linen and no more And all the Rest of my wareing Cloaths I give to my Daughter Judy booth Lining & Wooling and also my Side Saddle and no more and for my three Sons Abram & Isham & William I give each of them one Shelling apeace & no more memorandum ye Bed as I have let to my Daughter Judy is but for two years & then return to my two Sons Francis & Thos. to be equally divided between with ye Boolster & ye Rug & Sheets & Blanket for Thos. my Son and for everything that I have not mention'd is to be equally divided amongst them all as lives heare with me whar unto I make and ordain my two Sons Francis & Thomas Womack my hole & sole Executors of this my last Will & Testament given under my the Day [sic] and year first writn. Said Sign'd & Deliverd in the presence of us William Graves Thos. his X mark Frankly Senr. William Walford Mary Womack (L S)

Mary Akin and John Womack had the following children:

- i. William Womack was born in 1680 in Prince George Co, VA. He died in Feb 1778 in Halifax, NC.
- ii. Abraham Womack was born in 1684 in Brandon Township, Prince George, VA. He died in 1702 in Martins Barndon Parish, Prince George, VA.
- iii. Abram Womack was born on 01 Jan 1687 in Prince George Co, VA. He died in 1725 in Prince George Co, VA.
1024. iv. John Thomas Womack was born in 1697 in Prince George Co, VA. He died on 11 Sep 1787 in Prince George Co, VA. He married Hannah Headworth. She was born in 1680 in Prince George Co, VA. She died in 1737.

2144. **Charles McMichael**. He married **Catherine McNeil**.

2145. **Catherine McNeil**.

Catherine McNeil and Charles McMichael had the following child:

1072. i. John M McMichael. He married Hilda Mary Irving.

2208. **Christopher Carlton**, son of John Henry Carlton and Unknown, was born in 1655 in King Queen, VA. He married **Unknown** in 1675 in King Queen, VA.

2209. **Unknown** was born in 1654 in King Queen, VA.

Unknown and Christopher Carlton had the following child:

1104. i. Thomas Carlton was born in 1685 in Boxford, Essex, MA. He died in Concord, Merrimack,

---

NH. He married Unknown. She was born in 1685 in King Queen, VA.

2212. **Samuel Wallace**, son of Robert Wallace and Janet Wallace, was born in 1635 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1682 in Argyll, Scotland. He married **Beatrix Crawford** in 1670 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

2213. **Beatrix Crawford** was born in 1649 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1680.

Beatrix Crawford and Samuel Wallace had the following child:

1106. i. Peter Wallace was born in 1680 in York, VA. He died on 05 Sep 1786 in Thornhill, Rockbridge, VA. He married Elizabeth. She was born in 1703. He married Elizabeth Woods in 1704 in Ireland. She was born in 1684 in Ireland.

2220. **Nicholas Sumpter**, son of Nicholas Sumpter and Mary, was born in 1669 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He died in 1728 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He married **Katherine Mathews** on 29 Apr 1688 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England.

2221. **Katherine Mathews**, daughter of Matthews, was born in 1673 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. She died in 1728 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England.

Katherine Mathews and Nicholas Sumpter had the following child:

1110. i. William Sumpter was born on 18 Aug 1695 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He died on 07 Jul 1752 in Louisa, VA. He married Elizabeth Patience Iveson on 18 Jun 1728 in Hanover, VA. She was born in 1695 in England. She died in 1806 in Covesville, Albermarle, VA.

2223. **Mary** was born in 1680. She died in 1695.

Mary had the following child:

1111. i. Elizabeth Patience Iveson was born in 1695 in England. She died in 1806 in Covesville, Albermarle, VA. She married William Sumpter on 18 Jun 1728 in Hanover, VA. He was born on 18 Aug 1695 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He died on 07 Jul 1752 in Louisa, VA.

2432. **John Harraman**, son of John Harraman and Hannah Bryan, was born on 22 Feb 1674 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He died on 17 Feb 1730 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married **Eleanor**.

2433. **Eleanor** was born in 1678 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died on 11 Jun 1733 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

Eleanor and John Harraman had the following child:

1216. i. John Harraman was born in 1694 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died in 1748 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He married Alice Ca Richardson. She was born in 1693 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1748 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

2436. **Luke Raven**, son of Luke Raven and Elizabeth Hughes, was born in 1654 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died in Aug 1735 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He married **Esther Preston** in 1696 in St Pauls Par, Baltimore, MD.

2437. **Esther Preston**, daughter of Thomas Preston Jr. and Mary Hughes, was born in 1679 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1718 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

Esther Preston and Luke Raven had the following children:

i. Avarilla Raven was born in 1690 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died on 01 Dec 1741 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

1218. ii. Isaac Raven was born in 1698 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died on 26 Jul 1757 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He married Letitia Ward. She was born in 1704 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1771 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

iii. Luke Raven was born in 1702 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died in 1761 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

iv. Abraham Raven was born in 1706 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died in 1773 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

2438. **Joseph Ward** was born about 1682 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died on 07 Mar 1754 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He married **Bridget**.

2439. **Bridget** was born in 1682 in England.

Bridget and Joseph Ward had the following child:

1219. i. Letitia Ward was born in 1704 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1771 in

---

Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She married Isaac Raven. He was born in 1698 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died on 26 Jul 1757 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.

2560. **William Hancock** was born in 1640 in Norfolk, Norfolk, VA. He died on 17 May 1687 in Lower Norfolk , Norfolk, VA. He married **Elizabeth Cockcroft** in 1668 in Lower Norfolk, VA.
2561. **Elizabeth Cockcroft**, daughter of William Cockcroft and Elizabeth Burnett, was born in 1644 in Rotterdam, Rotterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands. She died on 07 Jul 1685 in Lower Norfolk, Norfolk, VA.

Elizabeth Cockcroft and William Hancock had the following children:

- i. William Hancock was born in 1666 in Lower, Norfolk, VA. He died in 1703 in Princess Anne, VA.
  - ii. Mary Hancock was born in 1671 in Lower, Norfolk, VA. She died in Mar 1735 in Princes Ann, VA.
  - iii. George Hancock was born in 1674 in Norfolk, VA.
  - iv. Frances Hancock was born in 1674 in Norfolk, VA. She died in 1722 in Princes Anne, VA.
  1280. v. Samuel Hancock was born in 1675 in Lower Norfolk , VA. He died on 01 Sep 1760 in Henrico, Chesterfield, VA. He married Johan on 05 Apr 1700 in Henrico, VA. She was born in 1680 in Prince George Co, VA. She died in 1760 in Prince George Co, VA.
  - vi. Edward Hancock was born in 1676 in Norfolk, VA. He died on 10 Dec 1708 in Norfolk, VA.
  - vii. John Hancock was born in 1679 in Lower Norfolk, Prince William, VA. He died in 1732 in Bath, Craven, NC.
2624. **Johannes Hanse Hartje**, son of Hans Jacobszen Hartje and Geertje Lambertse Mol, was born on 07 Oct 1679 in New Amsterdam, NY. He died on 30 Jun 1723. He married **Elsie Wiertse Banta** on 14 Apr 1711 in Hackensack, NJ.
2625. **Elsie Wiertse Banta**, daughter of Wiert Epke Banta and Gerritje Jillisae Manderville, was born on 20 Jun 1687 in Bergen Co, NJ.

Elsie Wiertse Banta and Johannes Hanse Hartje had the following children:

- i. Johannes Harty was born on 28 Mar 1712 in Hackensack, NJ.
  - ii. Charity Harty was born on 25 Dec 1713.
  - iii. Gerritje Herty was born on 04 Dec 1715 in Hackensack, NJ. She died on 04 Dec 1715.
  1312. iv. Jacobus Johannes Harty was born on 24 Nov 1717 in Hackensack, NJ. He married Sarah Brouwer on 12 Apr 1744 in Hackensack, NJ.
  - v. Trintie Harty was born on 06 Apr 1720.
  - vi. Lea Johannes Harty was born on 30 Jun 1723 in Hackensack, NJ.
2628. **Nathaniel Bonnell Jr**, son of Nathaniel Bonnell and Susanna Whitehead, was born in 1670 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 04 Sep 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married **Mary Searing** in 1690 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
2629. **Mary Searing** was born in 1672. She died in Sep 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.

Mary Searing and Nathaniel Bonnell Jr had the following children:

2631. i. Hannah Bonnell was born in 1694 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died on 19 Jun 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She married Richard Broadwell. He was born in 1678 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 19 Jul 1732 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
- ii. Nathaniel Bonnell Capt was born in 1696 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 18 Nov 1763 in Madison, NJ.
- 
- iii. Benjamin Bonnell was born in 1698 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died in 1736.
- iv. Abigail Bonnell was born in 1699 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died in 1745 in Staten Island, Richmond, NY.
- v. Isaac Bonnell was born in 1702 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died in Jan 1712 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
- vi. Sarah Bonnell was born in 1704 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.

- 
- vii. Mary Bonnell was born in 1706 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died on 04 Nov 1763 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She married Samuel Chandler.
1314. viii. James Bonnell was born in 1710 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 27 Sep 1788 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. He married Sarah Broadwell in 1731 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She was born in 1713 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She died on 04 Mar 1791 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ.
2630. **Richard Broadwell** was born in 1678 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 19 Jul 1732 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married **Hannah Bonnell**.
2631. **Hannah Bonnell**, daughter of Nathaniel Bonnell Jr and Mary Searing, was born in 1694 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died on 19 Jun 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
- Hannah Bonnell and Richard Broadwell had the following child:
1315. i. Sarah Broadwell was born in 1713 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She died on 04 Mar 1791 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She married James Bonnell in 1731 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. He was born in 1710 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 27 Sep 1788 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ.
2640. **Andrew Jobe Jr.**, son of Andrew Jobe Sr. and Elizabeth, was born in 1650 in Kent, England. He died on 05 Jun 1722 in East Nottingham, Chester, PA. He married **Elizabeth Vernon** in Nov 1690 in Nottingham, Chester, PA.
2641. **Elizabeth Vernon**, daughter of Thomas Vernon, was born in 1671 in Cheshire, England. She died in 1732 in East Nottingham, Chester, PA.



Notes for Andrew Jobe Jr.:

Tavern Keeper, Surveyor, Carpenter, Sheriff, Member of Assembly Born aboard ship between Kent, England and Portsmouth, New England (probably Rhode Island as Portsmouth, NH was not yet in existence) December 1682, The ship, "Welcome", arrived first in New Castle then Upland. It carried William Penn and a considerable number of Quakers. It can be assumed that Andrew Jobe and his brothers were there to greet them. In January Upland was renamed Chester in honor of the many settlers from Cheshire. 1683; Lord Baltimore claimed the most navigable part of the Delaware River for Maryland. William Penn asked his personal friend, Andrew Jobe, to help arbitrate, and, with much pomp ceremony, they met with Baltimore in May of 1683 in New Castle. Penn claimed his charter from Charles II gave him the right to the lower counties, but Baltimore claimed his charter from Charles I, which predated Penn's by 30 years, stated, "into that part of Delaware Bay on the north, which lies under the 40th degree of northern latitude." Finally Penn and his party prevailed, and a writer of the time Penned, "William Penn and Andrew Jobe being educated men, and being of such unusual persuasive and executive ability, convinced all concerned of the correctness of the boundary line." 1685; Thomas Vernon was named as peace maker. He and Andrew Jobe, Jr. agreed to the bad effects of selling whiskey to the Indians. They Subscribed to the building of a Meeting House in Chester and collected subscriptions for Friends who were suffering in other parts of the colonies. They also subscribed to the 1st printing press in Penn. 1697-1701; Andrew Jobe was sheriff of Chester County and Clerk of the Chester Monthly Meeting 1699 Fall; William Penn arrived for the second time to find that Lord Baltimore in Maryland was still claiming a large tract of land in southern Pennsylvania. "William Penn, with his intimate friend Andrew Jobe, a man of education and influence, took a united stand in favor of the subject. Many Quaker leaders, who had been Penn's companions in England, sympathized with Penn and Job. Loaded with provisions and equipment, they proceeded on horseback to the disputed territory. Other than Penn and Jobe there was William Brown, James Brown, Ebenezer Empson, Cornelius Empson, Joel Baily, James Cooper, John Richardson, Edward Beeson, John Churchman, and Henry Reynold They found a beautifully rolling country that was moderately watered with small streams. They knew the soil was fertile for there was a dense growth of hickory, oak, and chestnut. Penn selected a spot for the Meeting House. The peace-loving Quakers decided upon a way to thwart Baltimore; they, themselves, would settle and survey the tract, which was named Nottingham." 1710; Andrew Jobe established the Blue Ball Tavern, a brick house at the junction of the Lancaster/ New Castle and Philadelphia/ Baltimore roads, on Lot #35 of the Nottingham Lots. The inn served travelers for more than 100 years. Although now a private dwelling, it still stands. A historical marker stands opposite. "As Andrew Jobe was well-educated and a personal friend and companion of William Penn, it would seem that he had returned to England for his education. There were no universities in the colonies except for Harvard, and it would have been impossible that a Quaker could attend Puritan Harvard during the seventeenth century. It must be noted that Andrew did not marry until the age of forty-two and that all of his children, except the last, had Biblical names. He was sixty years of age when

---

Patience was born; it would seem that her name was a double joke. The will of ANDREW JOBE, JR. specified his wife as executrix. It provided land for the adult sons, the money with which to build houses, and pay for the keep of the workmen. He also provided for his minor children, and left money to his son-in-law and his four grandchildren. His signature was affixed to the will."

Notes for Elizabeth Vernon:

August 1682, The ship, "Friendship", with Robert Crossman, master, arrived from Liverpool; aboard was Thoms Vernon, wife, children (Elizabeth, future wife of Andrew Job would have been one of these children), brothers, and other extended family members. (After their arrival, Thomas was very prominent in the Quaker faith. His home was often used as a meeting place.. He served as a Juror in the 1st Chester County Court. His lands in Nether Providence on the west side of Providence Road, adjoined his brother's tracts. The area is now known as Rose Valley) Andrew Jobe and Elizabeth Vernon were married at the Chester Monthly Meeting. (Quakers married each other by the consent of and in the presence of Friends. They married after their own fashion, but without consent of the government, which considered the marriages illegal.)

Elizabeth Vernon and Andrew Jobe Jr. had the following children:

- i. Jacob Jobe was born on 26 Jul 1694 in Nottingham, Chester, PA.
- ii. Thomas Jobe was born on 22 Nov 1695 in Nottingham, Chester, PA.
- iii. Enoch Jobe was born in 1698 in Nottingham, Chester, PA.
- iv. Abraham Jobe was born in 1702 in Nottingham, Chester, PA.
1320. v. Caleb Jobe was born on 26 Jul 1704 in Nottingham, Chester, PA. He died on 04 Aug 1750 in Augusta, VA. He married Barbara Barbary in 1734 in Augusta, VA. She was born in 1715 in PA. She died in 1784 in Shenandoah, Page Co, VA.
- vi. Joshua Jobe was born in 1706 in Nottingham, Chester, PA.
- vii. Hannah Jobe was born in 1708 in Nottingham, Chester, PA.
- viii. Patience Jobe was born in 1710 in Nottingham, Chester, PA.

2816. **William Crocker**, son of Anthony Crocker and Mary Wombwell, was born in 1680 in Isle Of Wight, VA. He died on 04 Dec 1735 in Isle Of Wight, VA. He married **Katherine**.

2817. **Katherine** was born in 1690. She died in 1750 in Isle Of Wight, VA.

Katherine and William Crocker had the following child:

1408. i. Anthony Crocker was born in Isle Of Wight, VA. He died on 28 Jul 1754 in Granville, NC.

2944. **James Duncan MacKorda** was born in 1620 in Argyll, Scotland. He died on 27 Jul 1689 in Killiecrankie, Perthshire, Scotland (Battle of Killiecrankie Pass, Scotland). He married **Jean**.

2945. **Jean** was born in 1638 in Argyll, Scotland.

Notes for James Duncan MacKorda:

JAMES MCCORD, BORN 1620, TRADITIONAL SCOTTISH CLAN CHIEFTAIN HAD SEVERAL GRANDSONS WHO CAME BY WAY OF NORTHERN IRELAND TO AMERICA IN 1720-38. THEY SETTLED IN THE LOWER HUDSON RIVER VALLEY OF NEW YORK, NEAR CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA, IN BOTH LANCASTER AND YORK COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA, AND AT CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA. THEY LEFT A GREAT HERITAGE, ONE OF REVERENCE FOR GOD, LOYALTY TO COUNTRY, AND LOVE OF FAMILY. THEY AND MANY OF THEIR DESCENDANTS MADE GREAT SACRIFICES THAT WE MIGHT ENJOY FREEDOM AND LIBERTY. TODAY, THEIR DESCENDANTS AROUND THE WORLD HONOR THAT HERITAGE. One of the largest family groups in the American Revolution, over 100 McCords served in most of its major battles. Some 11 McCords were at Valley Forge with General George Washington in the bitter winter of 1777-78. Earlier, McCords were in the French and Indian War where some were killed or taken captive by the French and Indians at Ft. McCord, near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania on April 1, 1756, and held for 1-6 years. Some were recovered in a daring rescue 5 months later by Colonel John Armstrong, Commander of the Frontier Pennsylvania Rangers at Kittanning, near present-day Pittsburgh. Those recovered included Mary McCord. Jean McCord Lowry and her 3 children who were recovered later. For the rescue at Kittanning, Colonel John Armstrong and his Frontier Ranger officers received medals struck in their honor by John Penn of the William Penn Family. Ft. McCord was the most famous private fort in America in the French and Indian War. Most of the McCords in the American Revolution appear related to a common ancestor in Scotland, Clan Chieftain James MacKorda, who, by strong tradition was born 1620 on the Isle of Skye, Scotland and was killed at the

---

famous Battle of Killiecrankie Pass, Scotland in July 1689. Various other McCords came from other parts of Scotland in the 1600'-1800's. After the Battle of Killiecrankie Pass, John McCord, son of the Clan Chieftain, took the remaining members of the McCord family to Ulster, Northern Ireland where they lived until 1720-1740 when many of them moved to America. Several of Clan Chieftain James MacKorda's grandsons who came to America in 1720-1738 settled in Pennsylvania, Virginia, New York and South Carolina. They were William, David, James and John McCord who went to Lancaster County, Pennsylvania; Andrew and Johannes McCord who went to Augusta and Albemarle County, Virginia; John and James McCord who went to the lower Hudson River Valley in New York; and Barnard McCord who went to Charleston, South Carolina. Each of these appear related to the son of Clan Chieftain James MacKorda, John McCord (born 1660), who was married to Mary MacDougall. During the American Revolution, the 100 McCords knew or served with many of the most famous Americans in the Revolution and some in the Continental Congress. By 1790 McCord families pioneering the American frontier were living in 13 states including Maine, New Hampshire, New York, NJ Delaware, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee and Kentucky. By 1820, there were over 400 McCord families in these states and in Illinois and Indiana, Michigan and Ohio, Arkansas and Alabama, and other areas of the Great West. Most of these McCords appear descended from the original McCord settlers in America of 1720-38. Many of the descendants of these original settlers and those who served in the American Revolution have not yet been traced.

Jean and James Duncan MacKorda had the following children:

1472. i. John Duncan McCord was born in 1660 in Argyll, Scotland. He died in 1715 in Tyrone, Northern Ireland. He married Mary MacDougall. She was born in 1664 in Argyll, Scotland. She died in Ireland.
- ii. Donald McCord was born in 1664 in Argyll, Scotland. He died on 27 Jul 1689 in Killiecrankie, Perthshire, Scotland.
- iii. David MacKorda was born in 1665 in Argyll, Scotland. He died on 27 Jun 1689 in Argyll, Scotland.
- iv. James McCord was born in 1666 in Argyll, Scotland. He died on 27 Jul 1689 in Killiecrankie, Perthshire, Scotland.

---

### Generation 13

4096. **William Womack**, son of William Charles Augustus Womack and Abriel Gower, was born in 1607 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. He died on 01 Aug 1679 in Prince George Co, VA. He married **Mary Jane Allen** in 1643 in Prince George Co, VA.
4097. **Mary Jane Allen**, daughter of Timothy Allen and Abigail Worsham, was born on 07 May 1615 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. She died on 01 Jun 1685 in Prince George Co, VA.



Notes for William Womack:

Formed originally as Henrico Shire, and shortly thereafter termed a "county," Henrico County was named for Henricus founded in 1611 by Sir Thomas Dale, a settlement wiped out during the Indian Massacre of 1622. Cape Henry at the southern mouth of the Chesapeake Bay, Henricus, Henrico Cittie, and later Henrico County, were all named for Henry Frederick, Prince of Wales, the eldest son of James I of England. Prince Henry showed great promise, and his death from typhoid fever at the age of eighteen was regarded as a tragedy for England. On, November 18, 1618, the Virginia Company of London, proprietor of the colony, gave instructions on the formation of a laudable government for the Colony to Sir George Yeardley when he departed from London to become full governor of Virginia. As directed, in 1619, Governor Yeardly established four large corporations, termed cities [sic], which were designated to encompass the developed portion of the colony. These were Kecoughtan (later renamed Elizabeth Cittie), James Cittie, Charles Cittie, and Henrico Cittie. In 1634, the King of England ordered the colony, which numbered about 5,000 settlers, to be divided into eight shires, or counties. One of these original shires (of which six are still considered extant) was Henrico County. Henrico County originally extended to both the north and south sides of the James River (named in 1607 for King James I). Henrico's first boundaries incorporated an area from which 10 Virginia counties were later formed in whole or in part, as well as the independent cities of Richmond, Charlottesville, and Colonial Heights. The original site of Henricus was located by archeologists late in the 20th century. On the south side of the James River (across from the original site of Varina, it is now in Chesterfield County, which developed Henricus Historical Park there.



---

Mary Jane Allen and William Womack had the following children:

- i. Thomas Womack was born in 1647 in Bristol, Bristol Co, VA. He died on 21 Jan 1697 in Bristol, Bristol Co, VA.
  - ii. Jane Womack was born in 1648 in Prince George Co, VA. She died in 1711 in Prince George Co, VA.
  - 2048. iii. John Womack was born in 1653 in Henrico Co, VA. He died on 02 Feb 1725 in Prince George Co, VA (Age: 72). He married Mary Akin in 1675 in Prince George Co, VA. She was born in 1655 in Prince George Co, VA. She died on 18 Oct 1750 in Prince George Co, VA.
  - iv. Anne Womack was born in 1657 in Bristol, Bristol Co, VA. She died on 08 Dec 1694 in Bristol, Bristol Co, VA.
4098. **James Akin**, son of "Jno" Jonathan Aekin and Kelly, was born in 1631 in Varina, Henrico, VA. He died in Jan 1713 in Varina, Henrico, VA. He married **Sarah Oliver** in 1660 in Prince George Co, VA.
4099. **Sarah Oliver**, daughter of James Oliver and Mary Dexter, was born in 1639 in Prince George Co, VA. She died on 02 Aug 1714 in Prince George Co, VA.

Sarah Oliver and James Akin had the following children:

- 2049. i. Mary Akin was born in 1655 in Prince George Co, VA. She died on 18 Oct 1750 in Prince George Co, VA. She married John Womack in 1675 in Prince George Co, VA. He was born in 1653 in Henrico Co, VA. He died on 02 Feb 1725 in Prince George Co, VA (Age: 72).
  - ii. Elizabeth Akin was born in 1660 in Prince George Co, VA. She married Farlow.
  - iii. James Akin was born in 1662 in Prince George Co, VA. He died in Apr 1744 in Varina, Henrico, VA.
  - iv. Sarah Akin was born in 1664 in Prince George Co, VA. She died on 03 Apr 1761 in Dale Parish, Chesterfield, VA. She married Nunnoly.
4416. **John Henry Carlton** was born in 1621 in England. He died in King Queen, VA. He married **Unknown** in 1645 in England.
4417. **Unknown** was born in 1625 in England. She died in King Queen, VA.

Unknown and John Henry Carlton had the following child:

- 2208. i. Christopher Carlton was born in 1655 in King Queen, VA. He married Unknown in 1675 in King Queen, VA. She was born in 1654 in King Queen, VA.
4424. **Robert Wallace**, son of Robert Wallace and Isabel Campbell, was born in 1600 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in Oct 1681 in St Quivox, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Janet Wallace** in 1628 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
4425. **Janet Wallace**, daughter of William Wallace and Helen Roodman, was born in 1608 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1637 in Argyll, Scotland.

Janet Wallace and Robert Wallace had the following children:

- i. Robert Wallace was born in 1625 in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
  - ii. William Wallace was born in 1629 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 03 Apr 1664 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland.
  - 2212. iii. Samuel Wallace was born in 1635 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1682 in Argyll, Scotland. He married Beatrix Crawford in 1670 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1649 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1680.
  - iv. James Wallace was born in 1637 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1685 in Manokin, Somerset, MD.
4440. **Nicholas Sumpter**, son of Nicholas Sumpter and Alice Rudde, was born in 1649 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He died on 31 Aug 1693 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He married **Mary** in 1665 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England.
4441. **Mary** was born in 1645 in Toft, Cambridgeshire, England. She died in 1700 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England.

Mary and Nicholas Sumpter had the following child:

- 2220. i. Nicholas Sumpter was born in 1669 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He died in 1728 in



4875. **Mary Hughes**, daughter of Joseph Hughes and Bridget McCarthy, was born in 1650 in Calvert, MD. She died on 29 Dec 1714 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.



Mary Hughes and Thomas Preston Jr. had the following children:

- i. James Preston was born in 1675 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died on 05 Nov 1729 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.
  - ii. Sarah Preston was born in 1677 in Calvert, MD.
  - 2437. iii. Esther Preston was born in 1679 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She died in 1718 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She married Luke Raven in 1696 in St Pauls Par, Baltimore, MD. He was born in 1654 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He died in Aug 1735 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.
5122. **William Cockcroft** was born on 06 Jan 1614 in London, London, , England. He died in 1653 in Rotterdam, Rotterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands. He married **Elizabeth Burnett** in 1646 in Norfolk, Norfolk, VA.
5123. **Elizabeth Burnett** was born on 01 Jun 1613 in London, London, , England. She died on 07 Jul 1653 in Rotterdam, Rotterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands.
- Elizabeth Burnett and William Cockcroft had the following child:
- 2561. i. Elizabeth Cockcroft was born in 1644 in Rotterdam, Rotterdam, Zuid-Holland, Netherlands. She died on 07 Jul 1685 in Lower Norfolk, Norfolk, VA. She married William Hancock in 1668 in Lower Norfolk, VA. He was born in 1640 in Norfolk, Norfolk, VA. He died on 17 May 1687 in Lower Norfolk , Norfolk, VA.
5248. **Hans Jacobszen Hartje**, son of Conradt Jacobsen Hartje and Frene, was born in 1645 in Berne, Switzerland. He died in 1685 in Kings Co, NY. He married **Geertje Lambertse Mol** on 29 Jul 1668 in Bushwick, Kings, NY.
5249. **Geertje Lambertse Mol**, daughter of Lambert Huybertsen Mol and Tryntje Pieterse Kouwenhoven, was born on 06 Sep 1648 in New York City, NY. She died in NY.

Notes for Hans Jacobszen Hartje:

Hans Jacobsen Hartje, a weaver, was born in Berne, Switzerland, probably while his parents were traveling from Holland to America. Hans Jacobsen is Dutch for John, son of Jacob. Jacob often means James. Thus Hans was the son of Jacob Hartje and his mother was probably Frene, since his second natural daughter was Frene. He immigrated to New Amsterdam, known as New York today, around 1663. The Ship Passenger Lists-New York and New Jersey (1600-1825) edited by Carl Boyer, quotes, "'Deutsche Einzeleinwanderer und Familien in Neu-Niederland,' Jahr-buch Fur Auslandsdeutsche Sippenkunde, I (1936), 45-53 Lancour No. 73." which indicates that Hartje, Hans Jakobsen, Weber aus Bern in der Schweiz, or Hans Jacobsen Hartje was a weaver (Weber) and that he was born in Bern in Switzerland or (Schweiz). He came to America on board De Bonte Koe (The Spotted Cow) on April 16, 1663. His name was listed on the manifest as Hans Jacob Hartje. Hartje sounds like (Harding), hence the name Harding used by some early descendants. He bought a small farm in Stuyvesant's Bowery on 12 Feb 1669. Most of his children were born there and baptized in the local Dutch Reformed Church. He was married on 29 Jul 1668 in Bushwick, Kings, New York to Geertje, Gertrude (in English), Lambertse Mol. Geertje was the daughter of Lambert Huybertsen Mol and his wife Tryntje Pieterse Kouwenhoven. It should be noted that her mother's middle name, Pieterse, indicated that her father was Pieter or Peter Kouwenhoven. Geertje was christened on 6 Sep 1648 in the Bowery, New Amsterdam, Kings, New York. The "se" on the end of Peter indicated that she was the daughter of Peter. Her brother's middle names would have been "Pietersen" or son of Pieter which means Peter in English. (Many Dutch families named the first female baby after the mother's mother and the first male baby after the father's father. The second son was named after the mother's father and the second daughter was named after the father's mother. This, when linked with the practice of using the father's first name as a middle name for each child born to that father, made it possible to identify the lineage of families.)

Geertje Lambertse Mol and Hans Jacobszen Hartje had the following children:

- i. Barbara Hanse Hartje was born on 31 Jan 1666 in Bushwick, Kings, NY. She died on 08 Jul 1749. She married Jacobsen Cole in 1694 in Kingston, NY.

Notes for Barbara Hanse Hartje:

According to some sources she was the adopted daughter of Hans Jacobsen Hartje, and

---

was the natural daughter of Geertje Mol. At any rate, she used the name Barbara Hanse Hartje.

- ii. Tryntie Hanse Hartje was born on 10 Mar 1670 in Orange, NY. She married Peter Paulusse in 1690.
- iii. Frene Hanse Hartje was born on 26 Aug 1671 in New Amsterdam, NY. She died in 1766. She married Jurian Mares.
- iv. Conrad Hanse Hartje was born on 26 Nov 1673. He died in Dec 1712 in Orange, NY. He married Leuntie Miggielse Cole on 31 Dec 1698.
- v. Lambert Hanse Hartje was born on 26 Apr 1676 in NY. He died in 1679.
- vi. Reyer Hanse Hartje was born on 27 Feb 1678 in NY. He died. He married Sara Janse Gravesandt. He married Grietje Dufooir.
- 2624. vii. Johannes Hanse Hartje was born on 07 Oct 1679 in New Amsterdam, NY. He died on 30 Jun 1723. He married Elsie Wiertse Banta on 14 Apr 1711 in Hackensack, NJ. She was born on 20 Jun 1687 in Bergen Co, NJ.
- viii. Emeline Hanse Hartje was born on 04 Nov 1685 in New Amsterdam, NY. She married Johannes Veveelen on 02 Jan 1703.

5250. **Wiert Epke Banta** was born in 1658 in Minnersga, Friesland, Netherlands. He died in 1690 in Hackensack, NJ. He married **Gerritje Jillisae Manderville**.

5251. **Gerritje Jillisae Manderville** was born in 1665 in Long Island, Nassau, NY. She died in 1696 in Pacquenac, NY.

Gerritje Jillisae Manderville and Wiert Epke Banta had the following child:

- 2625. i. Elsie Wiertse Banta was born on 20 Jun 1687 in Bergen Co, NJ. She married Johannes Hanse Hartje on 14 Apr 1711 in Hackensack, NJ. He was born on 07 Oct 1679 in New Amsterdam, NY. He died on 30 Jun 1723.

5256. **Nathaniel Bonnell**, son of William Bonnell and Ann Wilmot, was born in 1644 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He died on 12 Mar 1696 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married **Susanna Whitehead**.



5257. **Susanna Whitehead** was born on 05 Aug 1650 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. She died on 12 Feb 1733 in Springfield, Essex, NJ.

Susanna Whitehead and Nathaniel Bonnell had the following children:

- 2628. i. Nathaniel Bonnell Jr was born in 1670 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 04 Sep 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married Mary Searing in 1690 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She was born in 1672. She died in Sep 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
- ii. Isaac Bonnell was born in 1673. He died in 1712.
- iii. Samuel Bonnell was born in 1674. He died in 1715.
- iv. Jane Bonnell was born in 1675. She died in 1737.
- v. Lydia Bonnell was born in 1677. She died in 1730.
- vi. Benjamin Bonnell was born in 1682. He died in 1760.
- vii. Joseph Bonnell. He died in 1748.

5262. **Nathaniel Bonnell Jr**, son of Nathaniel Bonnell and Susanna Whitehead, was born in 1670 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 04 Sep 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married **Mary Searing** in 1690 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.

5263. **Mary Searing** was born in 1672. She died in Sep 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.

Mary Searing and Nathaniel Bonnell Jr had the following children:

- 2631. i. Hannah Bonnell was born in 1694 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died on 19 Jun 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She married Richard Broadwell. He was born in 1678 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 19 Jul 1732 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.

- 
- ii. Nathaniel Bonnell Capt was born in 1696 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 18 Nov 1763 in Madison, NJ.



- iii. Benjamin Bonnell was born in 1698 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died in 1736.
- iv. Abigail Bonnell was born in 1699 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died in 1745 in Staten Island, Richmond, NY.
- v. Isaac Bonnell was born in 1702 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died in Jan 1712 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
- vi. Sarah Bonnell was born in 1704 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
- vii. Mary Bonnell was born in 1706 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She died on 04 Nov 1763 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She married Samuel Chandler.
1314. viii. James Bonnell was born in 1710 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 27 Sep 1788 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. He married Sarah Broadwell in 1731 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She was born in 1713 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ. She died on 04 Mar 1791 in Scotch Plains, Union, NJ.

5280. **Andrew Jobe Sr.** was born in 1622 in England. He died on 29 Jan 1700 in East Nottingham, Chester, PA. He married **Elizabeth** in 1649 in PA.

5281. **Elizabeth** was born in 1638 in Pembroke, Pembrokeshire, Wales. She died in 1715 in East Nottingham, Chester, PA.

Elizabeth and Andrew Jobe Sr. had the following child:

2640. i. Andrew Jobe Jr. was born in 1650 in Kent, England. He died on 05 Jun 1722 in East Nottingham, Chester, PA. He married Elizabeth Vernon in Nov 1690 in Nottingham, Chester, PA. She was born in 1671 in Cheshire, England. She died in 1732 in East Nottingham, Chester, PA.



5282. **Thomas Vernon.**

Thomas Vernon had the following child:

2641. i. Elizabeth Vernon was born in 1671 in Cheshire, England. She died in 1732 in East Nottingham, Chester, PA. She married Andrew Jobe Jr. in Nov 1690 in Nottingham, Chester, PA. He was born in 1650 in Kent, England. He died on 05 Jun 1722 in East Nottingham, Chester, PA.

5632. **Anthony Crocker** was born in 1655 in Devonport, Devon, England. He died in 1693 in Isle Of Wight, VA. He married **Mary Wombwell** in Isle Of Wight, VA.

5633. **Mary Wombwell** was born in 1706 in Surry, VA. She died in Isle Of Wight, VA.

Notes for Anthony Crocker:

During the 17th century, shortly after establishment of the settlement at Jamestown in 1607, English settlers and explored and began settling the areas adjacent to Hampton Roads. Captain John Smith in 1608 crossed the James River and obtained fourteen bushels of corn from a tribe of Native Americans called Warrosquyoackes. In the next few years, several plantations were established along the shore in the area south of the river. By 1634, the Virginia Colony consisted of eight shires or counties with a total population of approximately 5,000 inhabitants. One of these was Warrosquyoake Shire, renamed Isle of Wight County in 1637, after the island in the English channel of the same name. The name was probably changed due to the difficulty of spelling and pronouncing its Native American name and because the Isle of Wight had been the home of some of the principal colonists. National Historic Landmark, St. Luke's Church, built in 1632, the nation's only original Gothic church and the oldest existing church of English foundation in America is located in the county. In 1732 a considerable portion of the northwestern part of the original shire was added to Brunswick County; and in 1748 the entire county of Southampton was carved out of it.

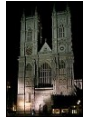
Mary Wombwell and Anthony Crocker had the following child:

2816. i. William Crocker was born in 1680 in Isle Of Wight, VA. He died on 04 Dec 1735 in Isle Of Wight, VA. He married Katherine. She was born in 1690. She died in 1750 in Isle Of Wight, VA.

- 
8192. **William Charles Augustus Womack**, son of Lawrence Womack and Prudence, was born in 1575 in Exeter, Devon, England. He died in 1610 in England. He married **Abriel Gower** in 1606 in Henrico Co, VA.
8193. **Abriel Gower** was born in 1587 in Norfolk, England. She died in 1677 in Prince George Co, VA.

Abriel Gower and William Charles Augustus Womack had the following children:

4096. i. William Womack was born in 1607 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. He died on 01 Aug 1679 in Prince George Co, VA. He married Mary Jane Allen in 1643 in Prince George Co, VA. She was born on 07 May 1615 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. She died on 01 Jun 1685 in Prince George Co, VA.
- ii. Lawrence Womack was born on 12 May 1612 in Suffolk, England. He died on 12 Mar 1685 in St Margaret and St John the Evangelist Westminster, London, England.



Notes for Lawrence Womack:

The crest of Laurence Womack is a cross-crosslet and the arms are argent with a lion rampant gules. Basically it is a shield divided centrally from top to bottom. The left half has a black background with a gold cross touching each edge. Inside the gold cross are 5 black/blue stars positioned in each bar of the cross and one right in the centre. The right hand side of the crest is white in background with a red lion standing sideways (facing the centre) up on its hind legs. I have a photo of this crest on the pillar in St. Margarets Westminster.

WOMACK of Mettingham, Horringer, Boxted. Laurence W., Archdeacon of Suffolk, Bishop of St. Davids

"In the 1930's a Jesuit priest called father Ralph Baines did much research into the Spinkhill Mission i.e. The hidden centre of Catholic activity since the religious persecutions of 1600's. At the end of Father Baine's book, having dealt with all the priests and gentry, he makes the point that none of it would have flourished without the ordinary simple catholic people of the district. He then selects the family Womack - - Much has been written in these pages of recusancy, of penal laws, in a word - of persecution. It is refreshing to see the other side of the picture and record the sterling loyalty and patriotism of those whose names are recorded in the registers. We could not do better than to sketch the story of the family of Womac. They lived in Barlborough and Spinkhill certainly from the time of the reformation, the name is unusual. The name of Womac as pronounced by its owners - who were illiterate, takes curious forms, and finally ends up surprisingly aspirated as "Hummock". But what indeed was there in a name when sterling character was the mark of the breed? We can trace four heads of the Barlborough family - granssire, son, grandson, and great grandson - respectively Ignatius, Francis I, FrancisII, FrancisIII b.1795. Ignatius was a man of gigantic stature, and a large mound marking his tomb used to be shown in "Squire Bowdon's Field". All the Womacs seem to have been of powerful build. It has even been suggested that the reason why spinkhill was never beaten up was that pursuivant or mobs coming from the South, would have to pass by Barlborough, which would mean negotiating the Womacs!

They were originally a Norman Family who had known better days. they had owned property in Nottingham and Durham. The latter branch suffered heavily for the faith, but clung loyally to it as did our Barlborough family."

English history around the 1600's was full of religious persecution which was why the Pilgrim Fathers set sail for America. I find it odd that one branch of the Womacks was so Catholic in spite of persecution and the other (Norfolk) branch was obviously happy to "go with the flow" and be Protestant hierarchy. Obviously prior to Henry VIII's dissolution of the monasteries all the Womack's would have been Catholic. Perhaps the main family Womack settled in Norfolk after Essex and then the Womack's not willing to renounce Catholicism after Henry's excommunication had to move Northwards to avoid persecution whilst those Womacks willing to bend to Henry's will stayed in Norfolk and were rewarded with office - just a thought. Incidentally the Womacks today are Methodists (as are most Yorkshire folk).

- iii. Jane Womack was born in 1615 in VA.

8194. **Timothy Allen**, son of George Aleyne Allen and Katherine Watts, was born in 1594 in Wragby,



---

Lincolnshire, England. He died on 03 Aug 1634 in Picardie, France. He married **Abigail Worsham** in 1615 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England.

8195. **Abigail Worsham** was born in 1588 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. She died in 1660 in London, London, England.

Abigail Worsham and Timothy Allen had the following child:

4097. i. Mary Jane Allen was born on 07 May 1615 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. She died on 01 Jun 1685 in Prince George Co, VA. She married William Womack in 1643 in Prince George Co, VA. He was born in 1607 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. He died on 01 Aug 1679 in Prince George Co, VA.



8196. **"Jno" Jonathan Aekin** was born in 1604 in England. He died in Varina, Henrico, VA. He married **Kelly** in 1655 in Prince George Co, VA.

8197. **Kelly** was born in 1606 in VA. She died in Prince George Co, VA.

Notes for "Jno" Jonathan Aekin:

Varina (Va-ry-nah), VA is a former unincorporated town and current magisterial district in the easternmost portion of Henrico County, Virginia, United States. Varina was named for Varina Farms, a plantation established by John Rolfe on the James River about 45 miles upstream from the first settlement at Jamestown in the Virginia Colony, and across the river from Sir Thomas Dale's 1611 settlement at Henricus. Varina became the county seat of Henrico when it was formed as one of the eight original shires of Virginia in 1634, and remained in that capacity until 1752, when a new courthouse was built at Richmond. In 1612, English colonist John Rolfe introduced the cultivation of a special strain of tobacco for export to England, which was much better-liked by the Europeans than a harsher form which grew naturally in Virginia. As his tobacco became a cash crop for the struggling colony's economy, he established a plantation estate at Varina Farms about 45 miles upstream from the first settlement at Jamestown and across the river from Sir Thomas Dale's 1611 settlement at the progressive community at Henricus. Henricus was developed as a potential replacement for the shortcomings of the Jamestown location. Varina Farms Plantation was named for a mild variety of the tobacco from Spain which was similar to the non-native strain Rolfe used in developing his successful product. The plantation became the home of Rolfe and his second wife, Pocahontas, the daughter of Chief Powhatan, head of the Native American Powhatan Confederacy for two years following their marriage in 1614. It was the birthplace of their son, Thomas Rolfe in 1615. The area which included Varina Farms Plantation was part of Henrico Cittie (sic), an incorporation formed in 1619 by the Virginia Company of London. Henricus was clearly the central development of Henrico Cittie. However, although Henricus was wiped out and not rebuilt after the Indian Massacre of 1622, a tiny village grew up on Rolfe's Plantation which was called both "Varina" and "Henrico Parish". When the original eight shires of Virginia (later renamed counties) were formed in 1634, Varina became the county seat of Henrico. Varina was established as an unincorporated town in 1680. It featured a courthouse, a church for Henrico Parish, and commercial buildings, such as a tavern. The Henrico Glebe house at Varina was the location where Reverend Dr. James Blair is believed to have drawn up the plans for new school which became the College of William and Mary in 1693 after his mission to England at the request of the House of Burgesses. The royal charter for the new school resurrected one of the dreams of the colonists which had been lost at Henricus in 1622.

Kelly and "Jno" Jonathan Aekin had the following children:

4098. i. James Akin was born in 1631 in Varina, Henrico, VA. He died in Jan 1713 in Varina, Henrico, VA. He married Sarah Oliver in 1660 in Prince George Co, VA. She was born in 1639 in Prince George Co, VA. She died on 02 Aug 1714 in Prince George Co, VA.
- ii. William Aekin was born in Prince George Co, VA.
8198. **James Oliver**, son of Thomas Oliver and Margaret Ann Payne, was born in 1619 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died in 1682 in Boston, Middlesex, MA. He married **Mary Dexter** in 1660 in Plymouth, Plymouth, MA.

8199. **Mary Dexter**, daughter of Thomas Dexter and Elizabeth Baylies, was born in 1619 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. She died in 1680 in Barnstable, Middlesex, MA.

Mary Dexter and James Oliver had the following child:

4099. i. Sarah Oliver was born in 1639 in Prince George Co, VA. She died on 02 Aug 1714 in Prince George Co, VA. She married James Akin in 1660 in Prince George Co, VA. He was born in 1631 in Varina, Henrico, VA. He died in Jan 1713 in Varina, Henrico, VA.
8848. **Robert Wallace**, son of John Wallace and Margaret Cunningham, was born in 1560 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1600 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. He married **Isabel Campbell** in 1590 in

---

Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland.

8849. **Isabel Campbell**, daughter of Matthew Campbell and Isabell Drummond, was born in 1568 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in Dec 1620.

Isabel Campbell and Robert Wallace had the following children:

- 4424. i. Robert Wallace was born in 1600 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in Oct 1681 in St Quivox, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Janet Wallace in 1628 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1608 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1637 in Argyll, Scotland.
  - ii. Samuel Wallace was born in 1635 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1682 in Argyll, Scotland.
8850. **William Wallace**, son of William Wallace and Katherine Crawford, was born in 1580 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died in 1631 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He married **Helen Roodman** in 1607 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
8851. **Helen Roodman** was born in 1585 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1620 in Argyll, Scotland.

Notes for William Wallace:

In 1616-1618, William Wallace stands first in the list of masons at Edinburgh Castle and was paid for making moulds for plasteres and carving window-boards in additions to a cartouche over a doorway that is noted as an accomplished specimen of Netherlands strapwork dated 1615 and stamped with Wallace's mark. It is not assumed that William Wallace was necessarily the chief agent in the change in style which is seen in so many Scottish buildings after 1615, but he is certainly the representative figure, and the style issues from the official quarter where he was the senior artificer. The reconstruction of Linlithgow Palace (dated 1619 and 1620) is also credited to William Wallace. Although, Wallace's most famous and significant building was begun eight years later. Heriot's Hospital at Edinburgh was founded under the will of George Heriot for the education of fatherless boys. He began it in 1628, but died before its completion in 1631. William Wallace died in 1631, but his style long survived him. Already in his lifetime it was caricatured at Caerlaverock (1620) and well imitated in 1628 at Moray House, Edinburgh, the town-house of a Countess of Home.

Helen Roodman and William Wallace had the following child:

- 4425. i. Janet Wallace was born in 1608 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1637 in Argyll, Scotland. She married Robert Wallace in 1628 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He was born in 1600 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in Oct 1681 in St Quivox, Ayrshire, Scotland.
8880. **Nicholas Sumpter** was born in 1600 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He died on 02 Apr 1662 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He married **Alice Rudde** on 23 Sep 1623 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England.
8881. **Alice Rudde**, daughter of John Rudde and Prudence Skott, was born in 1602 in Cambridgeshire, England. She died in Feb 1662 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England.

Alice Rudde and Nicholas Sumpter had the following children:

- i. Elisabeth Sumpter was born on 28 Oct 1624.
  - ii. Nickola Sumpter was born about 1629 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England. He died on 31 Aug 1693 in Cambridgeshire, England.
  - iii. Alice Sumpter was born in 1631 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England.
  - iv. Richard Sumpter was born on 05 Jul 1640. He died in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England.
- 4440. v. Nicholas Sumpter was born in 1649 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He died on 31 Aug 1693 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He married Mary in 1665 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England. She was born in 1645 in Toft, Cambridgeshire, England. She died in 1700 in Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, England.
9728. **John Harraman**, son of Matthew Harraman, was born in 1623 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died on 21 Nov 1683 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He married **Elizabeth Scott**.
9729. **Elizabeth Scott**, daughter of Thomas Scott and Ann Steele, was born in 1624 in Ipswich, Essex, MA. She died on 10 Jan 1680 in Rowley, Essex, MA.

Elizabeth Scott and John Harraman had the following child:

4864. i. John Harraman was born on 24 Jan 1646 in Rowley, Essex, MA. He died on 20 Aug 1705 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married Hannah Bryan on 20 Nov 1672 in Milford, New Haven, CT. She was born on 31 Aug 1654 in Milford, New Haven, CT. She died in 1712 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.



9730. **Richard Bryan**, son of Alexander Bryan and Anne Baldwin, was born in 1626 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He died in 1689 in Milford, New Haven, CT. He married **Mary Pantry**.
9731. **Mary Pantry**, daughter of William Pantry and Margaret Wilbourne, was born in 1629 in Hartford, Hartford, CT. She died on 15 Jul 1679 in Milford, New Haven, CT.

Mary Pantry and Richard Bryan had the following child:

4865. i. Hannah Bryan was born on 31 Aug 1654 in Milford, New Haven, CT. She died in 1712 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She married John Harraman on 20 Nov 1672 in Milford, New Haven, CT. He was born on 24 Jan 1646 in Rowley, Essex, MA. He died on 20 Aug 1705 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
9748. **Thomas Preston**, son of Thomas Preston and Alice Fann, was born in 1615 in Yorkshire, England. He died on 08 Nov 1674 in Calvert, MD. He married **Deborah Lady Norwich Norton** on 14 Feb 1631 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.
9749. **Deborah Lady Norwich Norton** was born in 1610 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She died in 1674 in Calvert, MD.

Deborah Lady Norwich Norton and Thomas Preston had the following children:

- i. Richard Preston was born in 1618 in VA. He died on 08 Jan 1670 in Preston, Caroline, MD.
- ii. Christian Preston was born in 1634.
- iii. Francis Preston was born in Sep 1634 in Cartmel, Lancashire, England. He died on 29 Dec 1699 in Cartmel, Lancashire, England.
- iv. Joseph Preston was born in 1635 in England, VI. He died on 19 Jul 1717 in Frankford, Philadelphia, PA.
- v. Margaret Preston was born in 1637.
4874. vi. Thomas Preston Jr. was born in 1641 in VA. He died in 1710 in Calvert, MD. He married Mary Hughes in 1672 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She was born in 1650 in Calvert, MD. She died on 29 Dec 1714 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD.
9750. **Joseph Hughes** was born in 1625. He died in 1700. He married **Bridget McCarthy**.
9751. **Bridget McCarthy**.

Bridget McCarthy and Joseph Hughes had the following child:

4875. i. Mary Hughes was born in 1650 in Calvert, MD. She died on 29 Dec 1714 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. She married Thomas Preston Jr. in 1672 in Baltimore, Anne Arundel, MD. He was born in 1641 in VA. He died in 1710 in Calvert, MD.



10496. **Conradt Jacobsen Hartje** was born in 1610 in Netherlands. He married **Frene**.
10497. **Frene** was born in 1612 in Netherlands.

Notes for Conradt Jacobsen Hartje:

In the early 1600's, the people of the Netherlands claimed the land along the Hudson River as New Netherlands. Henry Hudson was commissioned to seek out an all water route to the Indies. His exploration, in 1609, took him up a wide, deep beautiful river, which he named the Hudson. The people of the Netherlands were called "Dutch" by most other cultures. The Dutch bought land from the local indians, which they promptly renamed New Amsterdam. Careful comparison of Amsterdam to New Amsterdam would divulge many similarities, even the manner in which houses and windmills were located on the area surrounding the harbors. Eventually, the English decided to invade and take over the operation of the New Netherlands colony. This was completed in 1664. A timeline would reveal that New Netherlands existed from the early 1600's until 1664. A short time, but much was accomplished by the Dutch in this time period. The first schools of the new world were created in New Amsterdam. Separation of church and state, as a concept, surfaced because of the tolerant nature of the Dutch. Religious persecution did not exist in the Netherlands and was not permitted to exist in New Netherlands either. The people of New Netherlands were like their parents in the Netherlands, in that they had a decent, Christian, moral system which assisted immigrants by creating order, developing good work and private ethics, while creating fun,

---

family activities which brought balance to the entire community. Some historians even suggest that the colors of the flag of the Netherlands, which was red-orange, white and blue served as a model for the red, white and blue that Americans grew to love. "Old Glory" may have used the colors of the Dutch flag, or maybe the colors of the Washington coat of arms were used to create it. In the final evaluation, only our ancestors know why they picked the colors and arrangement of our flag and nation, but one could assume that even they were not always aware why certain practices were started while others were not. The history of this family is documented in Rikers' History of Harlem on page 362, Bergens' Early Settlers of King County, Long Island, New York on page 209 and in Ancestors of William Adams Collard and Rebecca Severs, his wife, The Harty-Hartje Family by Pauline Harty Welch and The Harty Family, a prepublication history by Lyle Johnston. Baptisms from 1638-1730 Reformed Dutch Church of New York and New York Genealogical and Biographical Society Volume II. The family is also listed in Scandinavian Immigrants to New York 1630-1674 Page 413, and in the Abridged Genealogy of Marion Carroll Harty and his wife Matilda Elizabeth Meador written by Mary Pauline Harty Welch.

Frene and Conradt Jacobsen Hartje had the following child:

5248. i. Hans Jacobszen Hartje was born in 1645 in Berne, Switzerland. He died in 1685 in Kings Co, NY. He married Geertje Lambertse Mol on 29 Jul 1668 in Bushwick, Kings, NY. She was born on 06 Sep 1648 in New York City, NY. She died in NY.

10498. **Lambert Huybertsen Mol** was born in 1595 in New Amsterdam, NY. He died in 1664 in Bushwick, Kings, NY. He married **Tryntje Pieterse Kouwenhoven**.

10499. **Tryntje Pieterse Kouwenhoven**, daughter of Pieter Wolfertsen Van Couwenhoven, was born in 1620 in New York City, NY.

Tryntje Pieterse Kouwenhoven and Lambert Huybertsen Mol had the following children:

- i. Abraham Mol was born on 23 Mar 1642.
5249. ii. Geertje Lambertse Mol was born on 06 Sep 1648 in New York City, NY. She died in NY. She married Mathies Outwater on 05 Jan 1686 in NY. He was born in Bergen Co, NJ. He died on 08 Jun 1712 in Bergen Co, NJ. She married Hans Jacobszen Hartje on 29 Jul 1668 in Bushwick, Kings, NY. He was born in 1645 in Berne, Switzerland. He died in 1685 in Kings Co, NY.
- iii. Hendrick Mol.
- iv. Hubert Mol.

10512. **William Bonnell** was born in 1610. He died in 1669. He married **Ann Wilmot**.

10513. **Ann Wilmot** was born in 1614. She died in 1651.

Ann Wilmot and William Bonnell had the following child:

5256. i. Nathaniel Bonnell was born in 1644 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He died on 12 Mar 1696 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married Susanna Whitehead. She was born on 05 Aug 1650 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. She died on 12 Feb 1733 in Springfield, Essex, NJ.



10524. **Nathaniel Bonnell**, son of William Bonnell and Ann Wilmot, was born in 1644 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He died on 12 Mar 1696 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married **Susanna Whitehead**.



10525. **Susanna Whitehead** was born on 05 Aug 1650 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. She died on 12 Feb 1733 in Springfield, Essex, NJ.

Susanna Whitehead and Nathaniel Bonnell had the following children:

2628. i. Nathaniel Bonnell Jr was born in 1670 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died on 04 Sep 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married Mary Searing in 1690 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. She was born in 1672. She died in Sep 1736 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ.
- ii. Isaac Bonnell was born in 1673. He died in 1712.
- iii. Samuel Bonnell was born in 1674. He died in 1715.
- iv. Jane Bonnell was born in 1675. She died in 1737.
- v. Lydia Bonnell was born in 1677. She died in 1730.

- 
- vi. Benjamim Bonnell was born in 1682. He died in 1760.
  - vii. Joseph Bonnell. He died in 1748.
- 

### Generation 15

16384. **Lawrence Womack**, son of Arthur Womack and Alice Rouse, was born on 12 May 1550 in Exeter, Devon, England. He died in Jul 1642 in Exeter, Devon, England. He married **Prudence**.
16385. **Prudence** was born in 1550 in Kent, England. She died in 1595 in England.

Notes for Prudence:

Early in Henry VII's reign, the Royal pretender, Perkin Warbeck, besieged Exeter in 1497. The King himself came down to judge the prisoners and to thank the citizens for their loyal resistance. Great disturbances throughout the county followed the introduction of Edward VI's Book of Common Prayer. The day after Whit Sunday 1549, a priest at Sampford Courtenay was persuaded to read the old mass. This insubordination spread swiftly into serious revolt. The Cornish quickly joined the men of Devon in the Prayer Book Rebellion and Exeter suffered a distressing siege until relieved by Lord Russell. Devon is particularly known for its Elizabethan mariners, such as Sir Francis Drake, Gilbert, Sir Richard Grenville and Sir Walter Raleigh. Plymouth Hoe is famous as the location where Drake continued to play bowls after hearing that the Spanish Armada had been sighted. Plymouth was the departure point for the Mayflower in 1620. During the Civil War, Devon largely favoured the Parliamentary cause, but there was a great desire for peace in the region and, in 1643 a treaty for the cessation of hostilities in Devon and Cornwall was agreed. Only small-scale skirmishes continued until the capture of Dartmouth and Exeter in 1646 by Sir Thomas Fairfax. He then captured Tiverton and defeated Lord Hopeton's army at Torrington. The last place held for the king was Charles Fort at Salcombe. After the Monmouth Rebellion in 1685, Judge Jefferies held one of his 'bloody assizes' at Exeter. In 1688, the Prince of Orange first landed in England at Brixham (where his statue stands in the town harbour) to launch the Glorious Revolution and his journey to London to claim the English throne as William III. He was entertained for several days at both Forde and at Exeter.

Prudence and Lawrence Womack had the following child:

- 8192. i. William Charles Augustus Womack was born in 1575 in Exeter, Devon, England. He died in 1610 in England. He married Abriel Gower in 1606 in Henrico Co, VA. She was born in 1587 in Norfolk, England. She died in 1677 in Prince George Co, VA.
16388. **George Aleyne Allen** was born on 05 Feb 1548 in Weymouth, Dorset, England. He died on 11 Nov 1667 in Sandwich, Barnstable, MA. He married **Katherine Watts**.
16389. **Katherine Watts** was born in 1576 in Woking, Surrey, England. She died in 1656 in Sandwich, Barnstable, MA.

Katherine Watts and George Aleyne Allen had the following child:

- 8194. i. Timothy Allen was born in 1594 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. He died on 03 Aug 1634 in Picardie, France. He married Abigail Worsham in 1615 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. She was born in 1588 in Wragby, Lincolnshire, England. She died in 1660 in London, London, England.
16396. **Thomas Oliver**, son of John Oliver and Elizabeth Rowland, was born on 14 Apr 1582 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died on 01 Jun 1658 in Boston, Middlesex, MA. He married **Margaret Ann Payne**.
16397. **Margaret Ann Payne** was born in 1591. She died in 1636 in MA.

Notes for Thomas Oliver:

Thomas Oliver, son of John Oliver (2), was born in Bristol, in 1582, baptized there at St. Stephen's Church, April\* 14. 1582. He was the immigrant. He came to New England in the ship "William and Frances" from London in 1632, bringing his wife Ann and children, arriving June 9. He was admitted a freeman in 1632; was selectman. He was one of the founders of the First Church of Boston (now of Chauncey Place) and became ruling elder, a man of great influence and usefulness in Boston. His wife Ann died May, 1635, and he married second, about 1637, Anne Purchase, widow of Oliver Purchase, Sr. His daughter-in-law, Sarah Purchase, was admitted to the church May 31, 1646; his wife November 27, 1642. She died December 20. 1662. He died June 1, 1658, and his death is thus recorded in Hull's Diary: "Mr. Thomas Oliver, one of the ruling elders of the church died being ninety years old (he was probably about eighty. If the date of baptism is correct it seems that he was not much over seventy-five. The date of children's births indicates that he was not ninety years old. Hull has the date of death wrong also). He was a man of his outward profession, a surgeon (doctor). He kept his house, or went very little abroad for the space of three years before he died, and was a lively pattern of old age spoken of in Eccles. xii; though in his former years a man very

---

serviceable." (Those who think he was from Lewes in Sussex, England, born 1568, accept his age at death as ninety to support this theory). His will dated March 13, 1652, was proved January 27, 1657; mentions John, Peter, James, Samuel, Abigail, daughters Woodfall and Havens; Richard Woodfall at Muddy River: Hannah Tarne; grandchildren in old as well as New England. Children: 1. John, admitted to church in 1632; born according to one account in 1616, probably about 1610. 2. Peter, admitted to church June 23, 1639, born about 1617. 3. Samuel, admitted to church May 21, 1643, born about 1619. 4. Abigail, admitted to church July 30, 1643, married James Johnson. 5. James, born 1620, admitted to church June 13, 1640. 6. Nathaniel, died November, 1633, aged fifteen. 7. Daniel, died June, 1637

Margaret Ann Payne and Thomas Oliver had the following children:

- i. Peter Oliver was born in 1609 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died on 11 Apr 1670 in Barnstable, Middlesex, MA.
- ii. John Oliver was born in 1616 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died on 12 Apr 1646 in Boston, Middlesex, MA.
- iii. Samuel Oliver was born in 1619 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died on 27 Mar 1652 in London, London, England.
8198. iv. James Oliver was born in 1619 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died in 1682 in Boston, Middlesex, MA. He married Mary Dexter in 1660 in Plymouth, Plymouth, MA. She was born in 1619 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. She died in 1680 in Barnstable, Middlesex, MA.
- v. Nathaniel Oliver was born in 1619 in London, London, England. He died on 09 Jan 1632 in Boston, Middlesex, MA.
- vi. Daniel Oliver was born in 1623 in London, London, England. He died in Jun 1637 in Charlestown, Middlesex, MA.
- vii. Elizabeth Oliver was born on 12 Apr 1624 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. She died on 06 May 1691 in Salisbury, Essex, MA.
- viii. William Oliver was born in 1625 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He died in 1695 in Rahway, Middlesex, NJ.

16398. **Thomas Dexter**, son of Thomas Dexter and Mary Topley, was born in 1600 in Lynn, Essex, MA. He died on 09 Feb 1676 in Kings Chapel, Burying Grd Boston, MA. He married **Elizabeth Baylies**.

16399. **Elizabeth Baylies** was born in 1598 in Sandwich, Kent, England. She died in 1629 in England.

Elizabeth Baylies and Thomas Dexter had the following child:

8199. i. Mary Dexter was born in 1619 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. She died in 1680 in Barnstable, Middlesex, MA. She married James Oliver in 1660 in Plymouth, Plymouth, MA. He was born in 1619 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died in 1682 in Boston, Middlesex, MA.

17696. **John Wallace**, son of William Wallace and Margaret Sophia Kennedy, was born in 1540 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Margaret Cunningham** on 08 Aug 1552 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland.

17697. **Margaret Cunningham**, daughter of Alexander Cunningham and Jean Hamilton, was born in 1533 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. She died in Jun 1573 in Argyll, Scotland.

Margaret Cunningham and John Wallace had the following children:

- i. Michael Wallace was born in 1557 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland.
8848. ii. Robert Wallace was born in 1560 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1600 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. He married Isabel Campbell in 1590 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1568 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in Dec 1620.

17698. **Matthew Campbell**, son of Hugh Campbell and Margaret Stewart, was born in 1531 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 21 May 1593 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Isabell Drummond** in 1550 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

17699. **Isabell Drummond** was born in 1531 in Perthshire, Scotland. She died in 1568 in Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland.

Isabell Drummond and Matthew Campbell had the following children:

- i. Margaret Campbell was born in 1550 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died on 05 May 1597 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland.



- 
8849. ii. Isabel Campbell was born in 1568 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in Dec 1620. She married Robert Wallace in 1590 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He was born in 1560 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1600 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland.
17700. **William Wallace**, son of William Wallace and Janet Hamilton, was born in 1555 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 06 Apr 1611 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married **Katherine Crawford** in 1579 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
17701. **Katherine Crawford**, daughter of Hugh Crawford and Margaret Colquhoun, was born in 1555 in Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died on 06 Apr 1611 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
- Katherine Crawford and William Wallace had the following child:
8850. i. William Wallace was born in 1580 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died in 1631 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He married Helen Roodman in 1607 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1585 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1620 in Argyll, Scotland.
17762. **John Rudde** was born in 1571 in Lincolnshire, England. He died in 1638 in Yorkshire, England. He married **Prudence Skott** in 1590 in Yorkshire, England.
17763. **Prudence Skott** was born in 1577 in Yorkshire, England. She died in Sep 1635 in Yorkshire, England.
- Prudence Skott and John Rudde had the following children:
- i. Edward Rudd was born in 1592 in Yorkshire, England. He died on 09 Mar 1667 in Slaidburn, Yorkshire, England.
- ii. Giles Rudd was born in 1594 in Yorkshire, England. He died in 1627 in Yorkshire, England.
8881. iii. Alice Rudde was born in 1602 in Cambridgeshire, England. She died in Feb 1662 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. She married Nicholas Sumpter on 23 Sep 1623 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He was born in 1600 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England. He died on 02 Apr 1662 in Histon, Cambridgeshire, England.
19456. **Matthew Harraman**, son of Leonard Harraman and Janet Scott Cochren, was born in 1577 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died in 1638 in Uldale, Cumberland, England.
- Matthew Harraman had the following child:
9728. i. John Harraman was born in 1623 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died on 21 Nov 1683 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He married Elizabeth Scott. She was born in 1624 in Ipswich, Essex, MA. She died on 10 Jan 1680 in Rowley, Essex, MA.
19458. **Thomas Scott** was born in 1594 in Rattlesden, Suffolk, England. He died on 06 Nov 1643 in Hartford, Hartford, CT. He married **Ann Steele**.
19459. **Ann Steele** was born in 1600 in Hartford, Hartford, CT. She died on 05 May 1675 in Northampton, Hampshire, MD.
- Ann Steele and Thomas Scott had the following child:
9729. i. Elizabeth Scott was born in 1624 in Ipswich, Essex, MA. She died on 10 Jan 1680 in Rowley, Essex, MA. She married John Harraman. He was born in 1623 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died on 21 Nov 1683 in New Haven, New Haven, CT.
19460. **Alexander Bryan** was born on 09 Sep 1602 in Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, England. He died in 1679 in Milford, New Haven, CT. He married **Anne Baldwin**.
19461. **Anne Baldwin** was born in 1602 in Northchurch, Hertfordshire, England. She died on 20 Feb 1661 in Milford, New Haven, CT.
- Anne Baldwin and Alexander Bryan had the following child:
9730. i. Richard Bryan was born in 1626 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He died in 1689 in Milford, New Haven, CT. He married Mary Pantry. She was born in 1629 in Hartford, Hartford, CT. She died on 15 Jul 1679 in Milford, New Haven, CT.
19462. **William Pantry** was born in 1598 in Staplehurst, Kent, England. He died on 16 Nov 1649 in Hartford, Cheshire, England. He married **Margaret Wilbourne**.
19463. **Margaret Wilbourne** was born in 1602 in Kent, England. She died on 12 Sep 1651 in Hartford, Cheshire, England.
- Margaret Wilbourne and William Pantry had the following child:
9731. i. Mary Pantry was born in 1629 in Hartford, Hartford, CT. She died on 15 Jul 1679 in Milford,

---

New Haven, CT. She married Richard Bryan. He was born in 1626 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He died in 1689 in Milford, New Haven, CT.

19496. **Thomas Preston**, son of Thomas Preston and Elizabeth Conyers, was born in 1580 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He died in 1674 in Caston, Norfolk, England. He married **Alice Fann**.

19497. **Alice Fann** was born in 1584 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She died in Caston, Norfolk, England.

Alice Fann and Thomas Preston had the following children:

- 9748. i. Thomas Preston was born in 1615 in Yorkshire, England. He died on 08 Nov 1674 in Calvert, MD. He married Deborah Lady Norwich Norton on 14 Feb 1631 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She was born in 1610 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She died in 1674 in Calvert, MD.
- ii. Richard Preston was born in 1618 in Norfolk, VA. He died on 16 Sep 1669 in Patuxent, Calvert, MD.

20998. **Pieter Wolfertsen Van Couwenhoven**.

Pieter Wolfertsen Van Couwenhoven had the following child:

- 10499. i. Tryntje Pieterse Kouwenhoven was born in 1620 in New York City, NY. She married Lambert Huybertsen Mol. He was born in 1595 in New Amsterdam, NY. He died in 1664 in Bushwick, Kings, NY.

21048. **William Bonnell** was born in 1610. He died in 1669. He married **Ann Wilmot**.

21049. **Ann Wilmot** was born in 1614. She died in 1651.

Ann Wilmot and William Bonnell had the following child:

- 5256. i. Nathaniel Bonnell was born in 1644 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. He died on 12 Mar 1696 in Elizabeth Town, Union, NJ. He married Susanna Whitehead. She was born on 05 Aug 1650 in New Haven, New Haven, CT. She died on 12 Feb 1733 in Springfield, Essex, NJ.



---

### Generation 16

32768. **Arthur Womack**, son of William Womocke and Agnes Scarlett, was born in 1528 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died on 18 Jun 1607 in South Lopham, Norfolk, England. He married **Alice Rouse** on 12 May 1579 in Norfolk, England.

32769. **Alice Rouse**, daughter of Robert Rouse and Jane Clarke, was born in 1532 in Norfolk, England. She died on 08 May 1602 in Norfolk, England.

Alice Rouse and Arthur Womack had the following children:

- 16384. i. Lawrence Womack was born on 12 May 1550 in Exeter, Devon, England. He died in Jul 1642 in Exeter, Devon, England. He married Prudence. She was born in 1550 in Kent, England. She died in 1595 in England.
- ii. Elizabeth Womack. She married Hatchett.

32792. **John Oliver**, son of Thomas Oliver and Margaret Akin, was born in 1530 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died on 31 Jan 1598 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He married **Elizabeth Rowland** on 28 Aug 1557.

32793. **Elizabeth Rowland** was born in 1556 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. She died in 1628 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England.

Notes for John Oliver:

John Oliver, son of Thomas Oliver (1), was born in the parish of St. Thomas, Bristol, about 1530; married, at St. Stephen's Church, August 28, 1557, Elizabeth Rowland. John died at Bristol, and was buried at St. Stephen's January 31, 1598. He was a prominent merchant. Children: Robert, Margaret, Maria, Thomas, mentioned below; Anne Marie, Tobie, John, James, William, William.

Elizabeth Rowland and John Oliver had the following child:

- 16396. i. Thomas Oliver was born on 14 Apr 1582 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died on 01 Jun 1658 in Boston, Middlesex, MA. He married Ann Squire in 1637 in Boston, Middlesex, MA. She was born on 30 Nov 1591 in Charlton, Somerset, England. She died on 20 Dec 1662 in Boston, Middlesex, MA. He married Margaret Ann Payne. She was born in 1591. She died in 1636 in MA.

---

32796. **Thomas Dexter** was born in 1568 in In Leicestershire, England. He died on 09 Feb 1676 in Bristol, Somerset, England. He married **Mary Topley**.

32797. **Mary Topley** was born in 1572 in Kent, England. She died in 1629 in Devonshire, Somerset, England.

Mary Topley and Thomas Dexter had the following child:

- 16398. i. Thomas Dexter was born in 1600 in Lynn, Essex, MA. He died on 09 Feb 1676 in Kings Chapel, Burying Grd Boston, MA. He married Elizabeth Baylies. She was born in 1598 in Sandwich, Kent, England. She died in 1629 in England.

35392. **William Wallace**, son of John Wallace and Catherine Cunningham, was born in 1506 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 08 Apr 1551 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. He married **Margaret Sophia Kennedy**.

35393. **Margaret Sophia Kennedy** was born in 1522 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died on 12 Jan 1596 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

Margaret Sophia Kennedy and William Wallace had the following children:

- 35400. i. William Wallace was born in 1530 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died on 07 Nov 1590 in West Lothian, Scotland. He married Janet Hamilton on 08 Apr 1551 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1535 in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. She died on 07 Nov 1590 in West Lothian, Scotland (Hamilton, Jonet, spouse to William Wallace, of Elrislie, par. of Paislay 7 Nov 1590 Book: Mort Roll from 1781 in the Register House, Edinburgh. Death Collection: West Lothian, & Midlothian; Gloucestershire: Edinburgh; Bristol- Commissariat Record of Edinbu). He married an unknown spouse in Argyll, Scotland.
- 17696. ii. John Wallace was born in 1540 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Margaret Cunningham on 08 Aug 1552 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1533 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. She died in Jun 1573 in Argyll, Scotland.

35394. **Alexander Cunningham** was born in 1510 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. He died on 23 Nov 1574 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. He married **Jean Hamilton**.

35395. **Jean Hamilton**, daughter of James Hamilton Earl Van Arran and Countess of Arran Janet Bethune, was born in 1517 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland.

Jean Hamilton and Alexander Cunningham had the following children:

- i. William Cunningham was born in 1532 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. He died in 1580 in Sutherland, Scotland.
- 17697. ii. Margaret Cunningham was born in 1533 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. She died in Jun 1573 in Argyll, Scotland. She married John Wallace on 08 Aug 1552 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He was born in 1540 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland.

35396. **Hugh Campbell**, son of Hugh Campbell and Isabel Wallace, was born in 1502 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in Feb 1561 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Margaret Stewart** in 1529 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

35397. **Margaret Stewart** was born in 1497 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in 1538 in Midlothian, Scotland.

Notes for Hugh Campbell:  
Sheriff of Ayr

Margaret Stewart and Hugh Campbell had the following children:

- i. Marion Campbell was born in 1529 in Lanarkshire, Scotland.
- 17698. ii. Matthew Campbell was born in 1531 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 21 May 1593 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Isabell Drummond in 1550 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1531 in Perthshire, Scotland. She died in 1568 in Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland.

35400. **William Wallace**, son of William Wallace and Margaret Sophia Kennedy, was born in 1530 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died on 07 Nov 1590 in West Lothian, Scotland. He married **Janet Hamilton** on 08 Apr 1551 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

35401. **Janet Hamilton**, daughter of John Hamilton and Janet Somerville, was born in 1535 in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. She died on 07 Nov 1590 in West Lothian, Scotland (Hamilton, Jonet, spouse to William Wallace, of Elrislie, par. of Paislay 7 Nov 1590 Book: Mort Roll from 1781 in the Register House, Edinburgh. Death Collection: West Lothian, & Midlothian; Gloucestershire: Edinburgh; Bristol- Commissariat Record of

---

Edinbu).

Notes for William Wallace:

Wallace of Elderslie (1) The name 'Wallace' (probably derived from Galleus, with many variations such as Walleis) is believed to imply that this family originated in either Wales or (perhaps more likely) the Cymbric (Cimbric) kingdom of Strathclyde which at one time covered much of the middle-western half of Great Britain. It is thought likely that the family was one of the many that made a mark in Scotland in King David's 'administrative revolution' in the second quarter of the 12th century. However, it is not clear how long the family had been in Scotland by that time - it may have come to Scotland shortly before or even during King David's reign (1124-1153). (2) Much interest has been focused on this family because of its most famous son, Sir William Wallace, who was Guardian of Scotland during a key part of 'The Wars of Independence'. However, rather than help clarify the genealogy of the family, that interest has managed to obscure it because so many contradictory descents have been produced. To date no 'definitive' pedigree has yet been found.

Janet Hamilton and William Wallace had the following children:

- 17700. i. William Wallace was born in 1555 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 06 Apr 1611 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married Katherine Crawford in 1579 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1555 in Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died on 06 Apr 1611 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
  - ii. James Wallace was born in 1555 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died in 1603 in Muirhead, Hunterdon, NJ.
  - iii. John Wallace was born in 1570 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died in Dec 1651 in Renfrew, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
35402. **Hugh Crawford**, son of Lawrence Crawford and Helen Campbell, was born in 1521 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1576 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Margaret Colquhoun** in 1550 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland.
35403. **Margaret Colquhoun** was born in 1530 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1561 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland.

Notes for Hugh Crawford:

Kilbirnie (Gaelic Cille Bhranaidh) is a small town situated in North Ayrshire on the west coast of Scotland. Kilbirnie derived its name from the parish church and the church obtained its name from the saint to whom it was dedicated; the celtic Cil, pronounced Kil, signifying a church, being prefixed to the name of the saint; St Birnie, or Birinus, is said to have been a bishop and confessor who converted the West Saxons. In the early years of Mary Queen of Scot's reign, foreign invasions were a constant threat. The English wanted more than soothing diplomacy from the Queen Mother - Mary of Guise - they wanted custody of little Mary herself, in order to marry her to their child-king Edward VI. The result was another in the series of invasions known to later history as 'the Rough Wooing' and the catastrophic Scots defeat at the battle of Pinkiecleuch, on 10 September 1547. William Patten, a Londoner (as he proudly styles himself on the title page of his work), came to Scotland with the invasion force and saw for himself the dreadful carnage left in the wake of the successful English assault. To the Scottish Catholic church, the English invaders were heretics, and a good turn-out of church men and their vassals was a feature of the Scottish side. Alas, the Kirk militant had little success. The battle was a disaster, with casualties greater than at Flodden. Mary had to be spirited to safety at the island priory of Inchmahome whilst arrangements were made to evacuate her to France. Soon after this notable strewing of their footmen's weapons, began a pitiful sight of the dead corpses lying dispersed abroad, some their legs off, some but houghed, and left lying half-dead, some thrust quite through the body, others the arms cut off, diverse their necks half a sunder, many their heads cloven, of sundry the brains pasht out, some others again their heads quite off, with other many kinds of killing. After that and further in chase, all for the most part killed either in the head or in the neck, for our horsemen could not well reach the lower with their swords. And thus with blood and slaughter of the enemy, this chase was continued five miles in length westward from the place of their standing, which was in the fallow fields of Inveresk until Edinburgh Park and well nigh to the gates of the town itself and unto Leith, and in breadth nigh 4 miles, from the Firth sands up toward Dalkeith southward. In all which space, the dead bodies lay as thick as a man may note cattle grazing in a full replenished pasture. The river ran all red with blood, so that in the same chase were counted, as well by some of our men that somewhat diligently did mark it as by some of them taken prisoners, that very much did lament it, to have been slain above 14 thousand. In all this compass of ground what with weapons, arms, hands, legs, heads, blood and dead bodies, their flight might have been easily tracked to every of their three refuges. And for the smallness of our number and shortness of the time (which was scant five hours, from one to well nigh six)

---

the mortality was so great, as it was thought, the like aforetime not to have been seen. Indeed it was the better maintained with their own swords that lay each where scattered by the way, whereof our men, as they had broke one still took up another; there was store enough, and they laid it on freely, that right many among them at this business broke three or four ere they returned homeward to the army. I may well perchance confess, that herein we used some sharpness (although not as much as we might) and little courtesy, and yet I can safely avow, all done by us, as rather by sundry respects driven and compelled, then either of cruelty or delight in slaughter. And like someway to the diligent master that sharply sometime (when warning will not serve) doth beat his scholar, not hardly for hate of child, or his own delight in beating, but for love he would have him amend his faults or negligence and beats him once surely because he would need to beat him no more. One cause of the correction we used, I may well count to be their tyrannous vow they made (which we certainly heard of) that whensoever they fought and overcame, they would slay so many, and spare so few, a sure proof of whereof they plainly had showed at our onset before, where they killed all, and saved not a man. Another respect was to revenge their great and cruel tyranny shown at Panyarhough [the battle of Ancrum Moor, 1545 - a Scottish victory] where they slew the Lord Evers [Sir Ralph Eure] and cruelly killed as many else of our men as came in their hands . . . Another thing and not the meanest matter was that their armour amongst them so little differed, and their apparel so base and beggarly, wherein the Lurdein [rascal] was in a manner all one with the Lord, and the loun [commoner] with the laird: all clad alike in jacks covered with white leather, doublets of the same or of fustian and most commonly all white hose. Not one with either chain, brooch, ring or garment of silk that I could see, unless chains of latten drawn four of five times along the thighs of their hose and doublet sleeves for cutting; and of that sort I saw many. This vileness of port [appearance], was the cause that so many of their great men and gentlemen were killed and so few saved. The outward show, the semblance and sign whereby a stranger might discern a villein from a gentleman was not among them to be seen. As for words and goodly proffer of great ransoms, [they] were as common and rife in the mouths of the one as of the other. And therefore hereby it came to pass that after, at the examination and counting of the prisoners we found taken about above twenty of their villeins to one of their gentlemen: whom no man need to doubt, we had rather have spared, then the villeins, if we could have known any difference between them in taking. And yet notwithstanding all these our just causes and quarrels to kill them, we showed more grace and took more to mercy then the case on our side, for the cause aforesaid did well deserve or require . . . for the prisoners accounted by the Marshal's book were numbered to above 1500. Touching the slaughter, sure we killed nothing so many as (if we had minded cruelty so much) for the time and opportunity right well we might, for my Lord's grace, of his wonted mercy, much moved with the pity of this sight, and rather glad of victory, than desirous of cruelty, soon after (by guess) five of the clock stayed his standard of his horsemen at the furthest part of their camp westward and caused the trumpets to blow a retreat. Whereat Sir Ralph Sadler treasurer (whose great diligence at the time and ready forwardness in the chiefest of the fray before did worthily merit no small commendation) caused all the footmen to stay and then with much travail and great pain, made them to be brought into some order again. It was a thing yet not easily to be done, by reason they all as then somewhat busily applied their market to the spoil of the Scottish camp, wherein were found good provision of white bread, ale, oatcakes, oatmeal, mutton, butter in pots, cheese and in diverse tents good wine also; good store to say truth, of good victual for the manner of the country. And in some tents among them (as I heard say) were also found of silver plate a dish or two, 2 or 3 goblets and 3 or 4 chalices, the which the finders (I know not with what reverence but with some devotion hardly) plucked out of the cold clouts and thrust into their warm bosoms... It was a wonder to see, but that (as they say) many hands make light work, how soon the dead bodies were stripped out of their garments stark naked, even from as far as the chase went until the place of our onset; whereby the personages of our enemies might by the way easily be viewed and considered; the which for tallness of stature, cleanness of skin, bigness of bone with due proportion of all parts, I for my part advisedly noted to be such, as but that I saw that it was so, I would not have believed sure so many of that sort to have been in all their country. Among them lay there many priests and kirkmen, as they call them, of whom it was bruited amongst us, that there was a whole band of 3 or 4 thousand, but we were after informed, it was not altogether so... Among these [the Scots] weapons and beside several other banners, standards and pennons, a banner of white sarcenet was found under which it was said these kirkmen came, whereupon was painted a woman with her hair about her shoulders, kneeling before a crucifix, and on her right hand a church; after that written a long upon a banner in great roman letters afflictæ sponsæ ne obliviscaris [Do not forget your afflicted spouse]; which words declared that they would have this woman to signify the church, Christ's spouse and thus in humble wise making her petition unto Christ her husband that he would not now forget her, his spouse, being scourged and persecuted, meaning at this time by us. It was said it was the Abbot of Dunfermline's banner; but whether it was his or the Bishop of Dunkeld's, the governor's brothers [brothers of the Regent Arran] (who I understand were both in the field) and what the number of kirkmen was, I could not certainly learn: but I was sure it was some devout papist's device, that not only be like would not endeavor to do ought for atonement and peacemaking between us, but all contrariwise

---

brought forth his standard stoutly to fight in field himself against us; pretexting this his great ungodliness thus bent toward the maintenance of a naughty quarrel with colour of religion to come in aid of Christ's church. Which church to say truth, coming thus to battle full appointed with weapon and guarded with such sort of deacons to fight; however in painting he had set her out, a man might well think in that in condition he had rather framed a cursed quean [hussy] that would pluck her husband by the pate except she had her will, than like a meek spouse that went about humbly by submission and prayer to desire her husband's help for redress of things amiss. William Patten, 'The Expedition into Scotlande', printed in Fragments of Scottish History, ed. Sir J. G. Dalyell, Edinburgh, 1798.

Margaret Colquhoun and Hugh Crawford had the following children:

- 17701. i. Katherine Crawford was born in 1555 in Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died on 06 Apr 1611 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She married William Wallace in 1579 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He was born in 1555 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 06 Apr 1611 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
- ii. Malcolm Crawford.

38912. **Leonard Harraman**, son of Matthew Herryman and Isabel Shepard, was born in 1550 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died in Oct 1612 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He married **Janet Scott Cochren**.

38913. **Janet Scott Cochren** was born in 1560 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. She died on 19 Mar 1614 in Caldbeck, Cumberland, England.

Janet Scott Cochren and Leonard Harraman had the following child:

- 19456. i. Matthew Harraman was born in 1577 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died in 1638 in Uldale, Cumberland, England.

38992. **Thomas Preston**, son of Simon "Lord Provost of Edinburgh" Preston and Elizabeth Monteith, was born in 1554 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He died on 26 Feb 1598 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He married **Elizabeth Conyers** in 1579.

38993. **Elizabeth Conyers** was born in 1558 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She died on 26 Feb 1610 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

Elizabeth Conyers and Thomas Preston had the following child:

- 19496. i. Thomas Preston was born in 1580 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He died in 1674 in Caston, Norfolk, England. He married Alice Fann. She was born in 1584 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She died in Caston, Norfolk, England.

---

### Generation 17

65536. **William Womocke**, son of William Marion Womocke, was born on 01 Oct 1510 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died on 05 Aug 1585 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He married **Agnes Scarlett** in 1560 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England.

65537. **Agnes Scarlett**, daughter of Thomas Scarlett and Catherine Knyvett, was born in 1516 in Norfolk, England. She died on 17 Jan 1574 in Somerset, England.

Agnes Scarlett and William Womocke had the following child:

- 32768. i. Arthur Womack was born in 1528 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died on 18 Jun 1607 in South Lopham, Norfolk, England. He married Alice Rouse on 12 May 1579 in Norfolk, England. She was born in 1532 in Norfolk, England. She died on 08 May 1602 in Norfolk, England.

65538. **Robert Rouse**, son of John Rose and Margaret, was born in 1515 in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, England. He died in 1607 in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, England. He married **Jane Clarke**.

65539. **Jane Clarke** was born in England. She died in 1532 in England.

Jane Clarke and Robert Rouse had the following child:

- 32769. i. Alice Rouse was born in 1532 in Norfolk, England. She died on 08 May 1602 in Norfolk, England. She married Arthur Womack on 12 May 1579 in Norfolk, England. He was born in 1528 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died on 18 Jun 1607 in South Lopham, Norfolk, England.

65584. **Thomas Oliver** was born in 1500 in Bristol, Somerset, England. He died in 1557. He married **Margaret Akin**.

65585. **Margaret Akin**. She died in 1598.



---

Notes for Thomas Oliver:

Thomas Oliver, gentleman, of OLDER Bristol, England, was born in that city of an ancient and distinguished English family, not later than A. D. 1500; died in Bristol in 1557. He lived in the parish of St. Thomas. He married Margaret Alkin. who died before 1598. Children: Elizabeth, John, mentioned below.

Margaret Akin and Thomas Oliver had the following child:

32792. i. John Oliver was born in 1530 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He died on 31 Jan 1598 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. He married Elizabeth Rowland on 28 Aug 1557. She was born in 1556 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England. She died in 1628 in Bristol, Gloucestershire, England.

70784. **John Wallace**, son of Patrick Wallace and Wife of Patrick Wallace, was born in 1470 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1530 in Merrimack, Scotland. He married **Catherine Cunningham** in 1499 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.

70785. **Catherine Cunningham** was born in 1482 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. She died in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.

Catherine Cunningham and John Wallace had the following child:

35392. i. William Wallace was born in 1506 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 08 Apr 1551 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. He married Margaret Sophia Kennedy. She was born in 1522 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died on 12 Jan 1596 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He married Janet Schaw in 1518 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She was born in 1503 in Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.

70790. **James Hamilton Earl Van Arran**, son of James Lord Hamilton and Maria Stuart Prinses Van Schotland, was born in Apr 1475 in Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland. He died on 26 Mar 1529 in Kinneil House, Bo'ness, West-Lothian, Schotland (Age: 54). He married **Countess of Arran Janet Bethune**.

70791. **Countess of Arran Janet Bethune** was born in 1486 in Creich, Fife, Scotland. She died in 1522 in West Lothian, Scotland.

Countess of Arran Janet Bethune and James Hamilton Earl Van Arran had the following child:

35395. i. Jean Hamilton was born in 1517 in Holmston, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. She married Alexander Cunningham; 5th Earl of Glencairn. He was born in 1515 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. He died on 23 Nov 1574 in Argyll, Scotland. She married Alexander Cunningham. He was born in 1510 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. He died on 23 Nov 1574 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland.

70792. **Hugh Campbell**, son of Sir George Ayr Campbell and Agnes Kennedy, was born in 1480 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 04 Aug 1508 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Isabel Wallace** in 1489 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

70793. **Isabel Wallace** was born in 1472 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1530 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

Isabel Wallace and Hugh Campbell had the following children:

- i. Annabella Campbell was born in 1501 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1575.
35396. ii. Hugh Campbell was born in 1502 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in Feb 1561 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Margaret Stewart in 1529 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1497 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in 1538 in Midlothian, Scotland.
70805. iii. Helen Campbell was born in 1505 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in 1526 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She married Lawrence Crawford. He was born in 1503 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 04 Jun 1547 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- iv. Janet Campbell was born in 1506 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- v. Margaret Campbell was born in 1508 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.

70800. **William Wallace**, son of John Wallace and Catherine Cunningham, was born in 1506 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 08 Apr 1551 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. He married **Margaret Sophia Kennedy**.

70801. **Margaret Sophia Kennedy** was born in 1522 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died on 12 Jan 1596 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

Margaret Sophia Kennedy and William Wallace had the following children:

- 
35400. i. William Wallace was born in 1530 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died on 07 Nov 1590 in West Lothian, Scotland. He married Janet Hamilton on 08 Apr 1551 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1535 in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. She died on 07 Nov 1590 in West Lothian, Scotland (Hamilton, Jonet, spouse to William Wallace, of Elrislie, par. of Paislay 7 Nov 1590 Book: Mort Roll from 1781 in the Register House, Edinburgh. Death Collection: West Lothian, & Midlothian; Gloucestershire: Edinburgh; Bristol- Commissariat Record of Edinbu). He married an unknown spouse in Argyll, Scotland.
17696. ii. John Wallace was born in 1540 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Margaret Cunningham on 08 Aug 1552 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1533 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. She died in Jun 1573 in Argyll, Scotland.
70802. **John Hamilton** was born on 01 Jun 1500 in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. He died on 02 Feb 1578 in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. He married **Janet Somerville**.
70803. **Janet Somerville** was born in 1504 in Cambusnethan, Lanarkshire, Scotland. She died in 1576 in Aberdeenshire, Scotland.
- Janet Somerville and John Hamilton had the following children:
- i. Alexander Hamilton was born in 1520 in Lanarkshire, Scotland. He died in 1547.
- ii. Andrew Hamilton was born on 05 Jan 1522 in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. He died on 17 Apr 1587 in Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland.
35401. iii. Janet Hamilton was born in 1535 in Aberdeenshire, Scotland. She died on 07 Nov 1590 in West Lothian, Scotland (Hamilton, Jonet, spouse to William Wallace, of Elrislie, par. of Paislay 7 Nov 1590 Book: Mort Roll from 1781 in the Register House, Edinburgh. Death Collection: West Lothian, & Midlothian; Gloucestershire: Edinburgh; Bristol- Commissariat Record of Edinbu). She married William Wallace on 08 Apr 1551 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He was born in 1530 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died on 07 Nov 1590 in West Lothian, Scotland.
70804. **Lawrence Crawford** was born in 1503 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 04 Jun 1547 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Helen Campbell**.
70805. **Helen Campbell**, daughter of Hugh Campbell and Isabel Wallace, was born in 1505 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in 1526 in Ayrshire, Scotland.
- Helen Campbell and Lawrence Crawford had the following children:
35402. i. Hugh Crawford was born in 1521 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1576 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Margaret Colquhoun in 1550 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1530 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1561 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- ii. John Crawford was born in 1524.
- iii. Isabel Crawford was born in 1526.
77824. **Matthew Herryman**, son of James Herryman, was born in 1520 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died on 17 Oct 1568 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He married **Isabel Shepard**.
77825. **Isabel Shepard** was born in 1525 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. She died in 1569 in Uldale, Cumberland, England.
- Isabel Shepard and Matthew Herryman had the following child:
38912. i. Leonard Harraman was born in 1550 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died in Oct 1612 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He married Janet Scott Cochren. She was born in 1560 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. She died on 19 Mar 1614 in Caldbeck, Cumberland, England.
77984. **Simon "Lord Provost of Edinburgh" Preston**, son of George Preston and Isobella Hoppringill, was born in 1514 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1575 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He married **Elizabeth Monteith**.
77985. **Elizabeth Monteith**, daughter of William Monteith and Elizabeth Levingston, was born in 1527 in Kersie Mains, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in 1556 in Midlothian, Scotland.
- Elizabeth Monteith and Simon "Lord Provost of Edinburgh" Preston had the following children:
- i. Elizabeth Preston was born in 1541.

- 
- ii. David Preston was born in 1545 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in Mar 1593 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.
  - 38992. iii. Thomas Preston was born in 1554 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He died on 26 Feb 1598 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. He married Elizabeth Conyers in 1579. She was born in 1558 in Norwich, Norfolk, England. She died on 26 Feb 1610 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.
- 

#### Generation 18

131072. **William Marion Womocke**, son of William Womuke, was born on 01 Sep 1490 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died on 03 Jun 1563 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England.

William Marion Womocke had the following children:

- 65536. i. William Womocke was born on 01 Oct 1510 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died on 05 Aug 1585 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He married Agnes Scarlett in 1560 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. She was born in 1516 in Norfolk, England. She died on 17 Jan 1574 in Somerset, England.
- ii. James Womocke was born in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died in Jun 1572.
- iii. Margaret Womocke was born in East Dereham, Norfolk, England.
- iv. Isabel Womocke was born in East Dereham, Norfolk, England.

131074. **Thomas Scarlett** was born in 1495 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died in 1592. He married **Catherine Knyvett** in 1535 in England.

131075. **Catherine Knyvett**, daughter of Sir Edmund Knyvett and Jane 3rd Dutchess Bouchier, was born in 1516 in Norfolk, England. She died in 1596.

Catherine Knyvett and Thomas Scarlett had the following child:

- 65537. i. Agnes Scarlett was born in 1516 in Norfolk, England. She died on 17 Jan 1574 in Somerset, England. She married William Womocke in 1560 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He was born on 01 Oct 1510 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died on 05 Aug 1585 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England.

131076. **John Rose** was born in 1495 in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, England. He died in 1546 in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, England. He married **Margaret**.

131077. **Margaret**. She died in 1546 in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, England.

Margaret and John Rose had the following child:

- 65538. i. Robert Rouse was born in 1515 in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, England. He died in 1607 in Haddenham, Buckinghamshire, England. He married Jane Clarke. She was born in England. She died in 1532 in England.

141568. **Patrick Wallace**, son of George Wallace and Catherine Graham, was born in 1440 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1513 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married **Wife of Patrick Wallace** in 1464 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

141569. **Wife of Patrick Wallace** was born in 1444 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland.

Wife of Patrick Wallace and Patrick Wallace had the following child:

- 70784. i. John Wallace was born in 1470 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1530 in Merrimack, Scotland. He married Catherine Cunningham in 1499 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She was born in 1482 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. She died in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.

141580. **James Lord Hamilton** was born in 1423 in Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Schotland. He died on 06 Nov 1479 in Cadzow, Lanarkshire, Schotland (Age: 56). He married **Maria Stuart Prinses Van Schotland** in Apr 1474 in Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland.

141581. **Maria Stuart Prinses Van Schotland** was born in 1450 in Stirling Castle, Stirlingshire, Schotland. She died in May 1488 in Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Schotland (Age: 38).

Maria Stuart Prinses Van Schotland and James Lord Hamilton had the following children:

- i. Lady Elizabeth Stewart Hamilton Countess Lennox was born in 1473 in Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland. She died in Apr 1531 in Darnley, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
- 70790. ii. James Hamilton Earl Van Arran was born in Apr 1475 in Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland.

---

He died on 26 Mar 1529 in Kinneil House, Bo'ness, West-Lothian, Scotland (Age: 54). He married Countess of Arran Janet Bethune. She was born in 1486 in Creich, Fife, Scotland. She died in 1522 in West Lothian, Scotland. He married Marion Boyd. She was born in 1473 in Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1555 (Age: 82).

141584. **Sir George Ayr Campbell** was born in 1444 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1492 in Argyll, Scotland. He married **Agnes Kennedy** in 1469 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.

141585. **Agnes Kennedy** was born in 1450 in Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1533 in Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland.

Notes for Sir George Ayr Campbell:

"The Campbells they are a' in arms,

Their loyal faith and truth to show,

With banners rattling in the wind,

The Campbells are coming Ho-Ro, Ho-Ro!"

--from "The Campbells Are Coming" a traditional pipe tune

This ancient Scottish name has its origins in a Gaelic nickname "Caimbeul", meaning "wry (or crooked) mouth", from "dam", bent or crooked, and "beul", mouth. That it was originally a nickname can be seen by a charter of 1447, which records Duncan le Cambeli, the first Lord Campbell, the "le" being the Scottish "lie", meaning "so called", or "known as". A sizeable group of early European surnames were gradually created from the habitual use of nicknames. These were given in the first instance with reference to occupation, or to a variety of characteristics, such as physical attributes or peculiarities, mental and moral characteristics, supposed resemblance to an animal's or bird's appearance or disposition, or to habits of dress. Clan tradition has it, that the Campbells were originally known as "Clana Duibhne" or "O'Duine", from one Diarmid O'Duine of Lochow. About 1390, Duncan Campbell witnessed a charter by Duncan, Earl of Levenax, and is believed to be the first namebearer to introduce a "p" into the name, influenced by the erroneous theory that "Cam(p)bell" comes from the Norman-French "de Campobello" i.e., "of the beautiful plain". Campbell is the family name of the hereditary Dukes of Argyll, dating from 1445, and their Coat of Arms is described thus: "Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight gold and black, the Crest being a boar's head couped gold". The first recorded spelling of the family name is shown to be that of Gillespie Cambel, which was dated 1263, in the "Exchequer Rolls of Scotland", during the reign of King Alexander 111 of Scotland, 1249 - 1286. Surnames became necessary when governments introduced personal taxation. In England this was known as Poll Tax. Throughout the centuries, surnames in every country have continued to "develop" often leading to astonishing variants of the original spelling.

Colin Campbell, 6th Laird of Glenorchy and son of Sir George Campbell, was called Grey Colin for the color of his hair and beard. He expanded the power of his branch of Clan Campbell eastward through the Glens of Breadalbane and up against the land's of the Stewart Earls of Atholl in Perthshire. What better way to consolidate and secure his eastern borders than to arrange the marriage of his son 'Black' Duncan Campbell with Janet Stewart, daughter of the 4th Earl of Atholl?

In 16th Century Scotland, an earl was roughly two or three ranks above a laird and much more politically powerful because earls sat in Parliament. The marriage of Duncan and Janet was a smart move for the Breadalbane Campbells and shows their growing strength.

Colin's alliances and connections in all directions increased the Breadalbane Campbells' wealth and influence. Since he did not like to travel, Grey Colin sent his son Black Duncan as emissary to Edinburgh where Duncan became good friends with James VI, the first Protestant king of Scotland.

During the 6th Laird's lifetime, in the mid to late 1500's, many Clan Campbell members joined the Reformation and converted to Protestantism. The clan chief, Lord Archibald Campbell, 4th Earl of Argyll, became a Presbyterian before he died in 1558. His son, the 5th Earl of Argyll and Colin's superior kinsman, was a devout Protestant who played an important role in the events involving Mary Queen of Scots. Colin's father-in-law William, Lord Ruthven, was an early Protestant supporter before he died in 1552.

---

Along with the majority of Scots, especially the Lowlanders and the townspeople, Colin and his other subordinate clansmen became followers of John Knox, the founder of Presbyterianism. Some clans (Erskines, Camerons, Oliphants) who had close contacts with the English joined the Church of England.

A significant number of the old Highland clans were more conservative and stayed Roman Catholic for some time (MacDonalds, MacLeans, MacGregors, Gordons). This set the Campbells at odds with several neighboring clans. Many Campbells were killed supporting their new faith and defending their holdings against raiding Catholic clans. There were atrocities and bad feelings on both sides for the next two centuries. Catholic neighbors even accused some Campbells of witchcraft.

The Campbells generally supported the Protestant Stewart kings while Scottish Highlander Catholics supported the exiled Stuarts (Jacobites) who were based in France and encouraged by Rome. But there were times in the early 1700's when some Campbells joined the Jacobites after the English picked George I, a "wee German lairdie" (little German squire), to be the King of Great Britain.

Many Campbells did well under the British kings after England and Scotland were united. Several became members of the Scottish branch of the British nobility. The Earls of Argyll moved up to become Dukes, the top ranking nobility, while Colin's descendants eventually became the Earls and then Marquesses of Breadalbane.

For the past 400 years, the British Army has recruited heavily from Clan Campbell and its associated families. At least 16 different Campbell-based Highlander regiments have moved up into the line of battle with their bagpipers playing "The Campbells Are Coming."

Agnes Kennedy and Sir George Ayr Campbell had the following children:

- i. Elizabeth Campbell was born in 1464 in Roxburghshire, Scotland. She died in 1518.
- ii. Isabelle Campbell was born in 1474 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1519 in Argyll, Scotland.
- iii. Matthew Campbell was born in 1480 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- iv. Margaret was born in 1480 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
70792. v. Hugh Campbell was born in 1480 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 04 Aug 1508 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Isabel Wallace in 1489 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1472 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1530 in Ayrshire, Scotland.
- vi. Colin Campbell was born in 1482. He died on 09 Oct 1529. He married Princess Marjory Stewart in 1508 in Fife, Scotland. She was born in 1490 in Fife, Scotland. She died on 26 Jul 1524 in Perthshire, Scotland.
- vii. Giles Campbell was born in 1482 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1552 in Argyll, Scotland.
- viii. Margaret Campbell was born in 1486 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- ix. Janet Campbell was born in 1488 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- x. Annabelle Campbell was born in 1491 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1575.
- xi. George Campbell. He died on 09 Sep 1513.

141600. **John Wallace**, son of Patrick Wallace and Wife of Patrick Wallace, was born in 1470 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1530 in Merrimack, Scotland. He married **Catherine Cunningham** in 1499 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.

141601. **Catherine Cunningham** was born in 1482 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. She died in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.

Catherine Cunningham and John Wallace had the following child:

35392. i. William Wallace was born in 1506 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 08 Apr 1551 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. He married Margaret Sophia Kennedy. She was born in 1522 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died on 12 Jan 1596 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He married Janet Schaw in 1518 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She was born in 1503 in Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.

---

141610. **Hugh Campbell**, son of Sir George Ayr Campbell and Agnes Kennedy, was born in 1480 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 04 Aug 1508 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Isabel Wallace** in 1489 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

141611. **Isabel Wallace** was born in 1472 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1530 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

Isabel Wallace and Hugh Campbell had the following children:

- i. Annabella Campbell was born in 1501 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1575.
- 35396. ii. Hugh Campbell was born in 1502 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in Feb 1561 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Margaret Stewart in 1529 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1497 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in 1538 in Midlothian, Scotland.
- 70805. iii. Helen Campbell was born in 1505 in Lennoxton, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in 1526 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She married Lawrence Crawford. He was born in 1503 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 04 Jun 1547 in Kilbirnie, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- iv. Janet Campbell was born in 1506 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- v. Margaret Campbell was born in 1508 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.

155648. **James Herryman** was born in 1500 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died on 21 Oct 1527 in Uldale, Cumberland, England.

James Herryman had the following child:

- 77824. i. Matthew Herryman was born in 1520 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He died on 17 Oct 1568 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. He married Isabel Shepard. She was born in 1525 in Uldale, Cumberland, England. She died in 1569 in Uldale, Cumberland, England.

155968. **George Preston**, son of Simon Preston and Macy Pratt, was born in 1488 in Craigmillar, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1514. He married **Isobella Hoppringill**.

155969. **Isobella Hoppringill** was born in 1492 in Craigmillar, Midlothian, Scotland. She died in Jun 1543.

Isobella Hoppringill and George Preston had the following child:

- 77984. i. Simon "Lord Provost of Edinburgh" Preston was born in 1514 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1575 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He married Janet Betoun. She was born in 1522 in Creich, Fife, Scotland. She died in Jan 1569 in Buccleuch, Selkirkshire, Scotland. He married Elizabeth Monteith. She was born in 1527 in Kersie Mains, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in 1556 in Midlothian, Scotland.

155970. **William Monteith** was born in 1501 in Kersie Mains, Stirlingshire, Scotland. He died in Argyll, Scotland. He married **Elizabeth Levingston**.

155971. **Elizabeth Levingston** was born in 1505 in Kersie Mains, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in Argyll, Scotland.

Elizabeth Levingston and William Monteith had the following child:

- 77985. i. Elizabeth Monteith was born in 1527 in Kersie Mains, Stirlingshire, Scotland. She died in 1556 in Midlothian, Scotland. She married Simon "Lord Provost of Edinburgh" Preston. He was born in 1514 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1575 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

---

### Generation 19

262144. **William Womuke**, son of William Womuke, was born in 1470 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died in East Dereham, Norfolk, England.

William Womuke had the following children:

- 131072. i. William Marion Womocke was born on 01 Sep 1490 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died on 03 Jun 1563 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England.
- ii. James Wamuke was born in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died in Jan 1534.

262150. **Sir Edmund Knyvett**, son of Sir Edmund Knyvett and Eleanor Tyrrell, was born in 1490 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. He died on 01 May 1546 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. He married **Jane 3rd Dutchess Bouchier** on 04 Nov 1561 in Norfolk, England.

262151. **Jane 3rd Dutchess Bouchier**, daughter of Sir John (2nd Lord Baron Berners) Bouchier and



---

Katherine Howard, was born in 1486 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died on 17 Feb 1561 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England.

Jane 3rd Dutchess Bouchier and Sir Edmund Knyvett had the following children:

- i. Anne Bouchier Knyvett was born in 1509 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died on 12 Nov 1595 in Holland, Reusel-de Mierden, Noord-Brabant, Netherlands.
- ii. Alice Knyvett was born in 1513 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died in 1560.
- iii. Rose Knyvett was born in 1515 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died in 1588.
131075. iv. Catherine Knyvett was born in 1516 in Norfolk, England. She died in 1596. She married Thomas Scarlett in 1535 in England. He was born in 1495 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died in 1592. She married John Walpole on 14 Jan 1543 in England. He was born about 1513 in Norfolk, England.
- v. John Knyvett was born in 1518 in Plumstead, Norfolk, England. He died on 17 Feb 1561 in Plumstead, Norfolk, England.



- vi. Christian Knyvett was born in 1519 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died in 1560.

283136. **George Wallace**, son of John Wallace and Lady Elderslie Renfrew, was born in 1405 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1468 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married **Catherine Graham** in 1439 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.

283137. **Catherine Graham** was born in 1409 in Kincardineshire Co., Scotland. She died in Argyll, Scotland.

Catherine Graham and George Wallace had the following child:

141568. i. Patrick Wallace was born in 1440 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1513 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married Wife of Patrick Wallace in 1464 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1444 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland.
283200. **Patrick Wallace**, son of George Wallace and Catherine Graham, was born in 1440 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1513 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married **Wife of Patrick Wallace** in 1464 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.
283201. **Wife of Patrick Wallace** was born in 1444 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland.

Wife of Patrick Wallace and Patrick Wallace had the following child:

70784. i. John Wallace was born in 1470 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1530 in Merrimack, Scotland. He married Catherine Cunningham in 1499 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She was born in 1482 in Glencairn, Dumfries-shire, Scotland. She died in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.
283220. **Sir George Ayr Campbell** was born in 1444 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1492 in Argyll, Scotland. He married **Agnes Kennedy** in 1469 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
283221. **Agnes Kennedy** was born in 1450 in Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1533 in Kilwinning, Ayrshire, Scotland.

Notes for Sir George Ayr Campbell:

"The Campbells they are a' in arms,

Their loyal faith and truth to show,

With banners rattling in the wind,

The Campbells are coming Ho-Ro, Ho-Ro!"

--from "The Campbells Are Coming" a traditional pipe tune

This ancient Scottish name has its origins in a Gaelic nickname "Caimbeul", meaning "wry (or crooked) mouth", from "dam", bent or crooked, and "beul", mouth. That it was originally a nickname can be seen by a charter of 1447, which records Duncan le Cambeli, the first Lord Campbell, the "le" being the Scottish "lie", meaning "so called", or "known as". A sizeable group of early European surnames were gradually created from the habitual use of nicknames. These were given in the first instance with reference to occupation, or to a variety of characteristics, such as physical attributes or peculiarities, mental and moral characteristics, supposed

---

resemblance to an animal's or bird's appearance or disposition, or to habits of dress. Clan tradition has it, that the Campbells were originally known as "Clana Duibhne" or "O'Duine", from one Diarmid O'Duine of Lochow. About 1390, Duncan Campbell witnessed a charter by Duncan, Earl of Levenax, and is believed to be the first namebearer to introduce a "p" into the name, influenced by the erroneous theory that "Cam(p)bell" comes from the Norman-French "de Campobello" i.e., "of the beautiful plain". Campbell is the family name of the hereditary Dukes of Argyll, dating from 1445, and their Coat of Arms is described thus: "Quarterly, first and fourth, gyronny of eight gold and black, the Crest being a boar's head couped gold". The first recorded spelling of the family name is shown to be that of Gillespie Cambel, which was dated 1263, in the "Exchequer Rolls of Scotland", during the reign of King Alexander 111 of Scotland, 1249 - 1286. Surnames became necessary when governments introduced personal taxation. In England this was known as Poll Tax. Throughout the centuries, surnames in every country have continued to "develop" often leading to astonishing variants of the original spelling.

Colin Campbell, 6th Laird of Glenorchy and son of Sir George Campbell, was called Grey Colin for the color of his hair and beard. He expanded the power of his branch of Clan Campbell eastward through the Glens of Breadalbane and up against the land's of the Stewart Earls of Atholl in Perthshire. What better way to consolidate and secure his eastern borders than to arrange the marriage of his son 'Black' Duncan Campbell with Janet Stewart, daughter of the 4th Earl of Atholl?

In 16th Century Scotland, an earl was roughly two or three ranks above a laird and much more politically powerful because earls sat in Parliament. The marriage of Duncan and Janet was a smart move for the Breadalbane Campbells and shows their growing strength.

Colin's alliances and connections in all directions increased the Breadalbane Campbells' wealth and influence. Since he did not like to travel, Grey Colin sent his son Black Duncan as emissary to Edinburgh where Duncan became good friends with James VI, the first Protestant king of Scotland.

During the 6th Laird's lifetime, in the mid to late 1500's, many Clan Campbell members joined the Reformation and converted to Protestantism. The clan chief, Lord Archibald Campbell, 4th Earl of Argyll, became a Presbyterian before he died in 1558. His son, the 5th Earl of Argyll and Colin's superior kinsman, was a devout Protestant who played an important role in the events involving Mary Queen of Scots. Colin's father-in-law William, Lord Ruthven, was an early Protestant supporter before he died in 1552.

Along with the majority of Scots, especially the Lowlanders and the townspeople, Colin and his other subordinate clansmen became followers of John Knox, the founder of Presbyterianism. Some clans (Erskines, Camerons, Oliphants) who had close contacts with the English joined the Church of England.

A significant number of the old Highland clans were more conservative and stayed Roman Catholic for some time (MacDonalds, MacLeans, MacGregors, Gordons). This set the Campbells at odds with several neighboring clans. Many Campbells were killed supporting their new faith and defending their holdings against raiding Catholic clans. There were atrocities and bad feelings on both sides for the next two centuries. Catholic neighbors even accused some Campbells of witchcraft.

The Campbells generally supported the Protestant Stewart kings while Scottish Highlander Catholics supported the exiled Stuarts (Jacobites) who were based in France and encouraged by Rome. But there were times in the early 1700's when some Campbells joined the Jacobites after the English picked George I, a "wee German lairdie" (little German squire), to be the King of Great Britain.

Many Campbells did well under the British kings after England and Scotland were united. Several became members of the Scottish branch of the British nobility. The Earls of Argyll moved up to become Dukes, the top ranking nobility, while Colin's descendants eventually became the Earls and then Marquesses of Breadalbane.

For the past 400 years, the British Army has recruited heavily from Clan Campbell and its

---

associated families. At least 16 different Campbell-based Highlander regiments have moved up into the line of battle with their bagpipers playing "The Campbells Are Coming."

Agnes Kennedy and Sir George Ayr Campbell had the following children:

- i. Elizabeth Campbell was born in 1464 in Roxburghshire, Scotland. She died in 1518.
- ii. Isabelle Campbell was born in 1474 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1519 in Argyll, Scotland.
- iii. Matthew Campbell was born in 1480 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- iv. Margaret was born in 1480 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
70792. v. Hugh Campbell was born in 1480 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died on 04 Aug 1508 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Isabel Wallace in 1489 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1472 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1530 in Ayrshire, Scotland.
- vi. Colin Campbell was born in 1482. He died on 09 Oct 1529. He married Princess Marjory Stewart in 1508 in Fife, Scotland. She was born in 1490 in Fife, Scotland. She died on 26 Jul 1524 in Perthshire, Scotland.
- vii. Giles Campbell was born in 1482 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1552 in Argyll, Scotland.
- viii. Margaret Campbell was born in 1486 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- ix. Janet Campbell was born in 1488 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland.
- x. Annabelle Campbell was born in 1491 in Loudon, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1575.
- xi. George Campbell. He died on 09 Sep 1513.

311936. **Simon Preston** was born in 1465 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1519 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He married **Macy Pratt**.

311937. **Macy Pratt** was born in 1465 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. She died in 1515 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland.

Macy Pratt and Simon Preston had the following child:

155968. i. George Preston was born in 1488 in Craigmillar, Midlothian, Scotland. He died in 1514. He married Isobella Hoppringill. She was born in 1492 in Craigmillar, Midlothian, Scotland. She died in Jun 1543.

---

## Generation 20

524288. **William Womuke** was born in 1442 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died in 1563 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England.

William Womuke had the following child:

262144. i. William Womuke was born in 1470 in East Dereham, Norfolk, England. He died in East Dereham, Norfolk, England.

524300. **Sir Edmund Knyvett**, son of Sir William John Knyvett and Lady Alice De Grey, was born in 1462 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 20 Dec 1528 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married **Eleanor Tyrrell** in 1481 in Wymondham, Norfolk, England.

524301. **Eleanor Tyrrell**, daughter of Sir William Tyrell and Margaret Darcy, was born in 1466 in Gipping, Suffolk, England. She died in 1514 in London, Middlesex, England.

Eleanor Tyrrell and Sir Edmund Knyvett had the following children:

- i. Sir Thomas Knyvett was born in 1482 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 14 Dec 1512 in Norfolk, England.

Notes for Sir Thomas Knyvett:

Sir Thomas Knyvett (also Knevitt or Knivet or Knevet), of Buckenham, Norfolk (died on 10 August 1512) was a young English nobleman who was a close associate of King Henry VIII shortly after that monarch came to the throne. According to Hall's Chronicle[1], Knyvett was a frequent participant in the jousts and pageants of the new king's glittering court. When Henry declared war on France in 1512, Knyvett, along with Sir John Carew, was given command of the royal flagship, the Regent. With a number of court favourites commanding other vessels, a small fleet set sail for the coast of Brittany. On 10 August 1512 they engaged a slightly larger French fleet, and a violent melee ensued in Brest.

---

Knyvett's ship grappled with the French command vessel, and was engaged in boarding her when the French powder magazine blew up (some say it was deliberately ignited). The two vessels burst into flame. Knyvett and Carew both perished, along with the French captain and more than 1,700 men, both French and English.

Knyvett was married before July 1506 as her second husband to Lady Muriel Howard (died in childbirth Lambeth, 14 December 1512, interred 8 January 1513), by whom he had two children. She was the widow of John Grey, 2nd Viscount Lisle and 4th Baron Lisle and the mother of Elizabeth Grey, 5th Baroness Lisle, who was once engaged to Charles Brandon, 1st Duke of Suffolk. Lady Muriel was the daughter of Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke of Norfolk (1443-1524) and Elizabeth Tilney, and through the Howard connection, Knyvett was related to many of the great figures of English history (his brother-in-law, for example, was Thomas Boleyn, father of Queen Anne, and grandfather of Queen Elizabeth I).

262150. ii. Sir Edmund Knyvett was born in 1490 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. He died on 01 May 1546 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. He married Jane 3rd Dutchess Bouchier on 04 Nov 1561 in Norfolk, England. She was born in 1486 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died on 17 Feb 1561 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England.
- iii. Anne Knyvett was born in 1492 in Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, England. She died in 1558 in Monkleigh, Devon, England.

524302. **Sir John (2nd Lord Baron Berners) Bouchier**, son of Sir Humphrey Bouchier and Countess Elizabeth of Surrey Tilney, was born on 20 Jul 1467 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. He died on 16 Mar 1532 in Calais, Dordogne, Aquitaine, France. He married **Katherine Howard** in 1497 in Northumberland, England.



524303. **Katherine Howard**, daughter of Sir John 1st Duke of Norfolk 'Earl Marshal' Howard Kg and Margaret Chedworth, was born in 1467 in Tendring, Essex, England. She died on 12 Mar 1536 in Stoke By Nayland, Suffolk, England.

Katherine Howard and Sir John (2nd Lord Baron Berners) Bouchier had the following child:

262151. i. Jane 3rd Dutchess Bouchier was born in 1486 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died on 17 Feb 1561 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She married Sir Edmund Knyvett on 04 Nov 1561 in Norfolk, England. He was born in 1490 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. He died on 01 May 1546 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England.
566272. **John Wallace**, son of Sir John James Wallace and Lady Ellen Elderslie, was born in 1378 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1440 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married **Lady Elderslie Renfrew** in 1409 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.
566273. **Lady Elderslie Renfrew** was born in 1389 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She died in 1414 in Argyll, Scotland.

Lady Elderslie Renfrew and John Wallace had the following child:

283136. i. George Wallace was born in 1405 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1468 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married Catherine Graham in 1439 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She was born in 1409 in Kincardineshire Co., Scotland. She died in Argyll, Scotland.
566400. **George Wallace**, son of John Wallace and Lady Elderslie Renfrew, was born in 1405 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1468 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married **Catherine Graham** in 1439 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.
566401. **Catherine Graham** was born in 1409 in Kincardineshire Co., Scotland. She died in Argyll, Scotland.

Catherine Graham and George Wallace had the following child:

141568. i. Patrick Wallace was born in 1440 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1513 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married Wife of Patrick Wallace in 1464 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1444 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland.

---

## Generation 21

1048600. **Sir William John Knyvett**, son of Sir John Knyvett Lord of Buenham Castle and Lady Alice Lynne, was born in 1440 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 02 Dec 1515 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married **Lady Alice De Grey** in 1461 in Buckenham Castle,

---

Norfolk, England.

1048601. **Lady Alice De Grey**, daughter of Sir John Grey Knight of the Garter and Constance De Holland, was born in 1415 in Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, England. She died on 04 Apr 1474 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.

Notes for Lady Alice De Grey:

Daughter of John Grey, Esq. of Kempston, the eldest son of sir Reginald, 3rd Baron Grey de Ruthyn.

First wife of Sir William Knyvett, the son of John Knyvett and Alice Lynne, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, Constable of Rising Castle.

Lady Alice De Grey and Sir William John Knyvett had the following children:

524300. i. Sir Edmund Knyvett was born in 1462 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 20 Dec 1528 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married Eleanor Tyrrell in 1481 in Wymondham, Norfolk, England. She was born in 1466 in Gipping, Suffolk, England. She died in 1514 in London, Middlesex, England.
- ii. Benedicta Knyvett was born in 1464 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She died in 1499.
- iii. Elizabeth Knyvett was born in 1466 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She died in 1515.
- iv. Anne Knyvett was born in 1468 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She died in 1540. She married John Thwaites.



- v. Agnes Knyvett was born in 1474. She died in 1540.

1048602. **Sir William Tyrell**, son of John Tyrrell and Alice Coggeshall, was born in 1415 in East Horndon, Essex, England. He died on 23 Feb 1462 in Stowmarket, Suffolk, England (beheaded on Tower Hill). He married **Margaret Darcy**.

1048603. **Margaret Darcy**, daughter of Sir Robert Darcy and Alice Filongley, was born in 1430 in Gipping, Essex, England. She died in 1525 in England.

Notes for Sir William Tyrell:

Sir William Tyrell, Sheriff of Norfolk & Suffolk married Margaret Darcy, daughter of Sir Robert Darcy, Keeper of the Writs of Common Pleas, Burgess of Malden and Alice Filongley, was born circa 1418 at of Buckingham Castle, Norfolk, Gipping, Suffolk, England. He married Philippe Thornbury, daughter of John Thornbury and Anne (Agnes), circa 1455 at of Faversham, Kent, England. Sir William Tyrell died in March 1471 at Rawreth, Essex, England.

Notes for Margaret Darcy:

Margaret Darcy, daughter of Sir Robert Darcy, Keeper of the Writs of Common Pleas, Burgess of Malden and Alice Filongley

Margaret Darcy and Sir William Tyrell had the following children:

- i. Sir James Tyrell was born in 1445. He died on 06 May 1502.

Notes for Sir James Tyrell:

Sir James Tyrell, Sheriff of Glamorganshire, Master of the Horse to King Richard III, Constable of Cardiff Castle, Chamberlain of the Exchequer b. 1445, d. 6 May 1502 Tyrell, Sir James (c.1455-1502), royal councillor, was the eldest son of William Tyrell of Gipping, Suffolk [see Tyrell family (per. c.1304-c.1510)], and his wife, Margaret, daughter of Robert Darcy of Maldon in Essex. William was executed for his involvement with John de Vere, the earl of Oxford, in a conspiracy against Edward IV in February 1462, but he was not attainted, and the custody of his land and of his heir James was bought from Cecily Neville, dowager duchess of York, by William's widow and her feoffees for £50 in March 1463. In 1471 James fought for the Yorkists at Tewkesbury, where he was knighted by Edward IV. By the following winter he was in the service of Richard, duke of Gloucester. He became a ducal councillor and feoffee, and was used by Richard on sensitive business such as conducting the dowager countess of Warwick northwards in 1473. He served under the duke in the Scottish campaigns of 1480-82 and was made banneret by him. He was the duke's nominee as chamberlain of the exchequer, and in November 1482 was commissioned to act in Gloucester's office of constable of England.

---

Tyrell acquired interests in the south-west through his marriage in 1469 to Anne, the daughter of John Arundel of Lanherne, Cornwall, and his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas, Lord Morley. He was knight of the shire for Cornwall in 1478, and in June 1483 he was elected for the abortive parliament of Edward V. After Gloucester's accession Tyrell became a knight of the body, and his name was put forward as a candidate for the Garter, although he was not chosen. He was master of the king's horse and of the henchmen. He played a role in the suppression of the rebellion of Henry Stafford, the duke of Buckingham, and was one of those who escorted the captured duke to the king at Salisbury. He was rewarded with the stewardship of the duchy of Cornwall for life and with the land that he had been disputing with his wife's half-brother, the rebel Thomas Arundel. But Richard employed him primarily in Wales, a connection already established in Edward IV's reign, when Tyrell had been the duke's sheriff of Glamorgan and steward of Morgannwg. After Buckingham's execution, Tyrell was prominent among the royal servants who were given authority to seize and administer the duke's forfeited Welsh estates and to reassert authority over the crown lands in Wales.

In spite of Tyrell's importance in Wales, Richard made him lieutenant of Guînes on 22 January 1485, during the illness of John, Lord Mountjoy; the defection to Tudor of Mountjoy's brother James Blount in the previous autumn had compromised royal control of the Calais fortresses. Tyrell was specifically charged to fulfil the post in person, and to leave south Wales to his subordinates-an order that shows the limited circle of people upon whom Richard was now prepared to rely. Tyrell was accordingly out of England when Richard was defeated at Bosworth and was able to transfer his services to Henry VII, who kept him in office at Guînes. But he lost the importance he had enjoyed under Richard III, as well as his other gains from that king, including the disputed Arundel lands. He was evidently still not fully in the king's favour in 1486. A regrant in February of two of his Welsh offices proved only temporary, and in June and July Tyrell thought it worth securing two royal pardons, one for himself and the other for himself and the Guînes garrison. But in December he was an ambassador to Maximilian, king of the Romans, and by 1488 he had again become a knight of the body. In February 1488 the king promised him compensation for his lost Welsh offices, valued by Tyrell at £3000 over three years. He was involved in the negotiations leading to the treaty of Étaples in 1492, and in 1495 he was one of the feoffees to the use of Henry VII's will.

Tyrell's downfall began obliquely. In 1499 Edmund de la Pole, earl of Suffolk, fled to Flanders and spent time with Tyrell at Guînes on the way-an episode later to be cited as the first of Tyrell's 'divers offences' against the king. Suffolk was persuaded to return to England, but fled again in the summer of 1501, and sought the help of Maximilian in making himself king. In the following spring Thomas Lovell was sent to Guînes to arrest Tyrell and a group of associates, including his son Thomas. James Tyrell was convicted of treason at the London Guildhall on 2 May and executed on 6 May. He was buried in the London church of the Austin friars, where his father was also buried. Tyrell was attainted on 25 January 1504, and the attainder was reversed on 19 April 1507.

It is as the murderer of the 'princes in the Tower'-the sons of Edward IV-that Tyrell is now usually remembered. The identification rests on a confession that Tyrell was said to have made between his condemnation and execution. No copy of the confession survives, but according to the version circulating among subsequent writers, Richard commanded the constable of the Tower, Sir Robert Brackenbury, to have the princes killed, and when Brackenbury hesitated Tyrell was sent to do the job instead-'sorrowfully', according to Polydore Vergil. The best-known version of the story is Thomas More's elaborately circumstantial account which is, however, demonstrably inaccurate in detail, notably in the lowly status assigned to Tyrell before the murder. Whatever its validity, the dissemination of Tyrell's 'confession' finally disposed of claims that the princes were still alive. If Tyrell's closeness to Richard III made him a plausible murderer, he was also (from the Tudor point of view) a very convenient one.

524301. ii. Eleanor Tyrrell was born in 1466 in Gipping, Suffolk, England. She died in 1514 in London, Middlesex, England. She married Sir Edmund Knyvett in 1481 in Wymondham, Norfolk, England. He was born in 1462 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 20 Dec 1528 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.

1048604. **Sir Humphrey Bouchier**, son of John Bouchier and Margery Berners, was born on 01 Jun 1435 in Halstead, Essex, England. He died on 14 Apr 1471 in Barnet, Hertfordshire, England (Age: 36). He married **Countess Elizabeth of Surrey Tilney** on 14 Apr 1471 in Bouchier,



---

Devon, England.

1048605. **Countess Elizabeth of Surrey Tilney**, daughter of Frederick Tylney and Elizabeth Cheney, was born in 1446 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died on 04 Apr 1497 in Baynards Castle, London, England.

Countess Elizabeth of Surrey Tilney and Sir Humphrey Bouchier had the following children:

524302. i. Sir John (2nd Lord Baron Berners) Bouchier was born on 20 Jul 1467 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. He died on 16 Mar 1532 in Calais, Dordogne, Aquitaine, France. He married Katherine Howard in 1497 in Northumberland, England. She was born in 1467 in Tendring, Essex, England. She died on 12 Mar 1536 in Stoke By Nayland, Suffolk, England.
- ii. Margaret Bouchier was born on 01 Jun 1468 in Benningborough, Yorkshire, , England. She died on 01 Jun 1551 in Cheddington, Buckinghamshire, , England.
- iii. Anna Bouchier was born about 1470 in Yorkshire, England. She died on 28 Sep 1529 in Hurstmonceaux, Sussex, England.



1048606. **Sir John 1st Duke of Norfolk 'Earl Marshal' Howard Kg**, son of Robert Howard Sir and Margaret De Mowbray, was born in 1420 in Tendring, Essex, England. He died on 22 Aug 1485 (Near Ambion Hill, south of Market Bosworth, England). He married **Margaret Chedworth**.



1048607. **Margaret Chedworth** was born in 1424 in Buckinghamshire, England. She died on 03 Dec 1494 in Stoke By Nayland, Suffolk, England.

Notes for Sir John 1st Duke of Norfolk 'Earl Marshal' Howard Kg:

John Howard, 1st Duke of Norfolk, KG, Earl Marshal (1421- 22 August 1485) was an English nobleman, soldier, and the first Howard Duke of Norfolk. He was a close friend and loyal supporter of King Richard III of England[1] with whom he died in combat at the Battle of Bosworth.

Career

John Howard was the son of Sir Robert Howard (1385-1436) and the former Lady Margaret de Mowbray (1388-1459), eldest daughter of Thomas de Mowbray, 1st Duke of Norfolk (of the first creation) (1366-1399) and Lady Elizabeth FitzAlan (1366-1425). His paternal grandparents were Sir John Howard of Wiggenshall, Norfolk and Alice Tendring. He was known as "Jack (or "Jock", hence "Jockey") of Norfolk", and he was described as being a "man of average height, with a strong, square face".[2] The Howards were staunch adherents of the House of York during the Wars of the Roses, and John Howard, backed by his powerful Mowbray relations, upheld the Yorkist cause in Norfolk. After demonstrating his military prowess on the field during the Battle of Towton, he won the admiration of Edward IV of England who made him Constable of Norwich Castle, Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and Treasurer of the Royal Household. He was summoned to Parliament as Lord Howard on 15 October 1470.[3] He was appointed Lord High Steward and walked in front of King Richard III of England, carrying the crown at his coronation. His eldest son, Thomas, Earl of Surrey carried the sword of state.

For his support of King Richard III during the deposition of King Edward V in 1483, he was created The Duke of Norfolk, third creation, on 28 June 1483.[3] The first creation of the Dukedom of Norfolk had become extinct on the death of the 4th Duke in 1476, and the second creation had been invalidated by the illegitimation of the 1st Duke of York (one of the Princes in the Tower, who was also 1st Duke of Norfolk) on 25 June 1483. Norfolk was also created Earl Marshal, and Lord Admiral of all England, Ireland, and Aquitaine.

Marriage

John Howard was married firstly in 1442 to Katherine Moleyns (1429 - 3 November 1465), the daughter of William de Moleyns and Anne Whalesborough of Cornwall by whom he had six children;[3] and then secondly sometime before 22 January 1467 to Margaret Chedworth (1436-1494), the daughter of Sir John Chedworth and Margaret Bowett by whom he had one daughter.[4] Margaret Bowett's parents were Nicholas Bowett of Rippingale, Lincolnshire, England and Elizabeth La Zouche of Harringworth, Northampton, England.

List of children

By his first wife, Katherine Moleyns he had the following six children:[3] Thomas Howard, 2nd Duke of Norfolk, Earl of Surrey (1443-21 May 1524), married firstly on 30 April 1472 as her second husband Elizabeth Tilney by whom he had nine children including Thomas Howard, 3rd

---

Duke of Norfolk and Elizabeth Howard, wife of Sir Thomas Boleyn; he married secondly, in 1497, Agnes Tilney, by whom he had eight children. Anne Howard, married Sir Edmund Gorges of Wraxhall by whom she had issue. Isabel Howard, married Sir Robert Mortimer by whom she had issue. Joan Howard (died 1508), married in 1481 Sir John Timperley of Hintlesham, Suffolk. Margaret Howard, married Sir John Wyndham of Crownthorpe by whom she had issue. Nicholas Howard.

By his second wife, Margaret Chedworth he had one daughter: Katherine Howard (died 17 March 1536), married John Bouchier, 2nd Baron Berners by whom she had issue.

#### Death

John Howard died at the Battle of Bosworth Field on 22 August 1485 along with his friend and patron King Richard.<sup>[5]</sup> Howard was the commander of the vanguard, and his son, the Earl of Surrey, his lieutenant. Howard was killed when a Lancastrian arrow struck him in the face after the face guard had been torn off his helmet during an earlier altercation with the Earl of Oxford.<sup>[6]</sup> He was slain prior to King Richard, which had a demoralising effect on the king. The night before, someone had left John Howard a note attached to his tent warning him that King Richard III, his "master," was going to be double-crossed (which he was): "Jack of Norfolk, be not too bold,

For Dickon, thy master, is bought and sold." <sup>[7]</sup> He was buried in Thetford Priory, but his body seems to have been moved at the Reformation, possibly to the tomb of the 3rd Duke of Norfolk at Framlingham Church. The monumental brass of his first wife Katherine Moleyns can, however, still be seen in Suffolk. Howard was the great-grandfather of Anne Boleyn and Catherine Howard, the second and fifth Queens consort, respectively, of King Henry VIII. Thus, through Anne Boleyn, he was the great-great-grandfather of Elizabeth I.

His titles were declared forfeit after his death by King Henry VII, but his son, the 1st Earl of Surrey, was later restored as 2nd Duke (the Barony of Howard, however, remains forfeit). His senior descendants, the Dukes of Norfolk, have been Earls Marshal and Premier Peers of England since the 17th century, and male-line descendants hold the Earldoms of Carlisle, Suffolk, Berkshire and Effingham.

1st Duke of Norfolk of the Howard family, son & heir of Sir Robert Howard by Margaret, dau of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, & cousin & ultimately coheir of John Mowbray, 4th duke of Norfolk (d. 1475). He entered the service of his kinsman John Mowbray, 3rd duke of Norfolk. He was of service to the Yorkist cause, for on the accession of Edward IV in 1461 he was knighted, appointed constable of Colchester Castle, sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, and one of the king's carvers, and was known to have 'great fellowship' with the king. In 1462 he was appointed constable of Norwich Castle, and received grants of several manors forfeited by the Earl of Wiltshire and others. He was joined in a commission with Lords Fauconberg and Clinton to keep the seas; and they made a descent on Brittany, and took Croquet and the Isle of Rhé. Towards the end of the year he served under Norfolk against the Lancastrians in the north, and was sent by the duke from Newcastle to help the Earl of Warwick at Warkworth, and in the spring of 1464 was with Norfolk in Wales when the duke was securing the country for the king. Howard returned home on 8 June (1464), and bought the reversion of the constablership of Bamborough Castle. On 3 Nov. 1465 his wife Catharine (dau of Wm., Lord Moleyns,) died. He married his 2nd wife, Margaret, dau of Sir John Chedworth, and in Apr was elected knight of the shire for Suffolk. He was employed in June 1468 in attending the king's sis Eliz to Flanders on her marriage with Charles, duke of Burgundy .

When Henry VI was restored he created Howard a baron by a writ of summons dated 15 Oct. 1470, making him Baron de Howard. Nevertheless, he appears to have remained faithful to the Yorkist cause. He commanded a fleet sent to oppose the Lancastrians & on Edward's landing in Mar, 1471 proclaimed him king in Suffolk. Was at the battles of Barnet & Tewkesbury. In June he was appointed deputy-governor of Calais, and after having sworn to maintain the succession of the Prince of Wales, crossed over on 3 June, and was engaged in negotiations with France. When Edward invaded France in July 1475 he was accompanied by Howard, who was one of the king's most trusted councillors during the expedition; he was one of the commissioners who made the truce at Amiens, received a pension from Louis XI, and met Philip de Commines to arrange the conference between the two kings at Picquigny. He remained in France as a hostage for a short time after Edward left, and on his return to England received from the king as a reward for his fidelity and prudence grants of several manors in Suffolk and Cambridgeshire. He also was sent to Scotland in command of a fleet. At the funeral of Edward in April 1483, Howard, who is styled the king's bannerer, bore the late king's banner. Next he attached himself to Richard of Gloucester, and became privy to all his plans and doings. He was appointed high steward of the duchy of Lancaster on 13 May, and a privy councillor, and on

---

28 June was created Duke of Norfolk and earl marshal with remainder to the heirs male of his body, the patent thus reviving the dignities held by the Mowbrays and Thomas of Brotherton, son of Edward I, from whom he was descended on the mother's side through females. He was concerned in persuading the widowed queen [Elizabeth Woodville] to deliver up her younger son the Duke of York, that he might be lodged with his brother in the Tower. At the coronation of Richard III on 6 July he acted as high steward, bore the crown, and as marshal rode into Westminster Hall after the ceremony. He was appointed admiral of England, Ireland, and Aquitaine.

Was with Richard on his visit to the north on 12 Sept. 1484 when he was nominated chief of the commissioners to treat with the ambassadors of James III of Scotland.

For the sake of his oath and his honour he would not desert the king. At Bosworth he commanded the vanguard, which was largely composed of archers, and he was slain in the battle on 22 Aug. He was buried in the conventual church of Thetford. He was attainted by act of the first parliament of Henry VII. By his first wife, Catharine, he had Thomas, earl of Surrey and second duke of Norfolk, and four daughters: Anne, married to Sir Edward Gorges of Wraxall, Somerset; Isabel, married to Sir Robert Mortimer of Essex; Jane, married to John Timperley; and Margaret, married to Sir John Wyndham of Crownthorpe and Felbrigg, Norfolk, ancestor of the Wyndhams, earls of Egremont. His second wife, who bore him one daughter, Catharine, married to John Bouchier, second lord Berners, survived him, married John Norreys, and died in 1494.

Margaret Chedworth and Sir John 1st Duke of Norfolk 'Earl Marshal' Howard Kg had the following children:

- i. Thomas Howard was born about 1443 in Stoke Newland, Suffolk, England. He died on 21 May 1524 in Farlingham Castle, Norfolk, England. He married Countess Elizabeth of Surrey Tilney on 30 Apr 1472 in Norfolk, England. She was born in 1446 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died on 04 Apr 1497 in Baynards Castle, London, England.



- 524303. ii. Katherine Howard was born in 1467 in Tendring, Essex, England. She died on 12 Mar 1536 in Stoke By Nayland, Suffolk, England. She married Sir John (2nd Lord Baron Berners) Bouchier in 1497 in Northumberland, England. He was born on 20 Jul 1467 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. He died on 16 Mar 1532 in Calais, Dordogne, Aquitaine, France.
- iii. Anne Howard.
- iv. Morney Howard.

1132544. **Sir John James Wallace**, son of Sir John Wallace and Countess Margaret De Lindsay, was born in 1355 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1409 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married **Lady Ellen Elderslie** in 1386 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

1132545. **Lady Ellen Elderslie** was born in 1360 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1410 in Renfrewshire, Scotland.

Lady Ellen Elderslie and Sir John James Wallace had the following child:

- 566272. i. John Wallace was born in 1378 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1440 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married Lady Elderslie Renfrew in 1409 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She was born in 1389 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She died in 1414 in Argyll, Scotland.

1132800. **John Wallace**, son of Sir John James Wallace and Lady Ellen Elderslie, was born in 1378 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1440 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married **Lady Elderslie Renfrew** in 1409 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland.

1132801. **Lady Elderslie Renfrew** was born in 1389 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She died in 1414 in Argyll, Scotland.

Lady Elderslie Renfrew and John Wallace had the following child:

- 283136. i. George Wallace was born in 1405 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1468 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married Catherine Graham in 1439 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She was born in 1409 in Kincardineshire Co., Scotland. She died in Argyll, Scotland.

---

2097200. **Sir John Knyvett Lord of Buenham Castle**, son of Sir John Knyvett III 3rd Lord Chancellor and Lady Elizabeth Clifton, was born in 1412 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 01 Jan 1489 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married **Lady Alice Lynne** in 1438 in Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, England.

2097201. **Lady Alice Lynne**, daughter of William Lynne and Alice Stokes, was born in 1416 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She died in 1490 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.

Lady Alice Lynne and Sir John Knyvett Lord of Buenham Castle had the following children:

- 1048600. i. Sir William John Knyvett was born in 1440 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 02 Dec 1515 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married Lady Alice De Grey in 1461 in Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, England. She was born in 1415 in Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, England. She died on 04 Apr 1474 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married Lady Joan Stafford in 1477 in England. She was born in 1442 in Stafford, Staffordshire, England. She died in 1485 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married Lady Joan Courtenay.
- ii. Elizabeth Knyvett was born in 1444 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She died in 1482.
- iii. Margery Knyvett was born in 1446 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.
- iv. Christiana Knyvett was born in 1446 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She died in 1523 in London, England.
- v. Christian Knyvett was born in 1446 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.

2097202. **Sir John Grey Knight of the Garter**, son of Reginald 3rd Baron De Ruthyn Grey and Margaret De Ross, was born in 1387 in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales. He died on 27 Aug 1439 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married **Constance De Holland** about 1410.

2097203. **Constance De Holland** was born in 1387 in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales. She died on 14 Nov 1437 in London, Middlesex, England (Age: 50).

Constance De Holland and Sir John Grey Knight of the Garter had the following children:

- i. Constance Grey was born about 1414 in Ruthin (Denbighshire) WALES.
- 1048601. ii. Lady Alice De Grey was born in 1415 in Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, England. She died on 04 Apr 1474 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She married Sir William John Knyvett in 1461 in Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, England. He was born in 1440 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 02 Dec 1515 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.
- iii. Edmund Grey was born on 26 Oct 1416. He died on 22 May 1490.
- iv. Thomas Grey was born about 1418 in Ruthin (Denbighshire) WALES. He died after Nov 1461 in England.

2097204. **John Tyrrell**, son of Walter Tyrrell and Eleanor Flambard, was born in 1382. He died on 02 Apr 1437. He married **Alice Coggeshall** in 1411.

2097205. **Alice Coggeshall**. She died in 1422.

Notes for John Tyrrell:

Sir John Tyrrell (c.1382 - 2 April 1437)[1] possessed the manor of Heron (in East Horndon), Essex, was Knight of the Shire for that county, and Speaker of the House of Commons, and Treasurer of the Royal Household.

John Tyrrell was appointed High Sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire in 1413 and again in 1423. He was elected knight of the shire for Essex 12 times between 1411 and 1437 and once for Hertfordshire in 1427. He was elected Speaker of the House three times (in 1421, 1429 and 1437)

In 1427 he was appointed steward of Clare and Thaxted during the minority of Richard of York, 3rd Duke of York, and chief steward of the Duchy of Lancaster north of Trent. He was a member of Henry VI's council in France in 1431. He was knighted in 1431, and in May of that year was appointed Treasurer of the Royal Household, a post he held until his death.

The Tyrrell arms are Argent, two chevronels azure, a border engrailed gules. The family motto is Sans crainte.

Alice Coggeshall and John Tyrrell had the following children:

- i. Sir Thomas Tyrrell was born in 1411. He died on 28 Mar 1477.
- 1048602. ii. Sir William Tyrell was born in 1415 in East Horndon, Essex, England. He died on 23 Feb

---

1462 in Stowmarket, Suffolk, England (beheaded on Tower Hill). He married Margaret Darcy. She was born in 1430 in Gipping, Essex, England. She died in 1525 in England.

2097206. **Sir Robert Darcy**. He married **Alice Filongley**.

2097207. **Alice Filongley**.

Notes for Sir Robert Darcy:

Sir Robert Darcy, Keeper of the Writs of Common Pleas, Burgess of Malden

Alice Filongley and Sir Robert Darcy had the following child:

1048603. i. Margaret Darcy was born in 1430 in Gipping, Essex, England. She died in 1525 in England. She married Sir William Tyrell. He was born in 1415 in East Horndon, Essex, England. He died on 23 Feb 1462 in Stowmarket, Suffolk, England (beheaded on Tower Hill).

2097208. **John Bouchier**, son of Sir William Bouchier II and Ann Plantagenet, was born in 1415 in Little Eaton, Essex, , England. He died on 16 May 1474 in Chertsey, Surrey, , England. He married **Margery Berners**.

2097209. **Margery Berners** was born in 1418 in West Horsley, Surrey, , England. She died on 18 Dec 1475 in Little Eaton, Essex, , England.

Notes for John Bouchier:

From the reign of Edward I to the establishment of the Commonwealth, a period of four centuries, few families equaled and none excelled in wealth or political power than that of the Bouchier family. Intermarrying with the sovereign house of Loraine and with the Plantagenet princesses of England, one or the other of its members, filled every important office and dignity of the state.

The first recorded Bouchier was 1 John Bouchier recorded in 1321 England wife Helen daughter of Walter of Colchester.

Note: Sir John was Knight and on the Justices of the King's Bench. Child

1 Robert Bouchier 2 Sir Robert Bouchier Knt. recorded 1320's England wife Margaret daughter to Sir Thomas Prayers

Note: Robert was a Member of Parliament for Essex 1329, 1330, 1332, and 1329. Appointed Chief Justice of The King's Bench in 1334. ( He does not appear to have accepted the office) He distinguished himself fighting under the Black Prince at the Battle of Crecy in 1346. Robert died of the plague in 1349 Child

1 John, Lord Bouchier Knt

2 William Bouchier I Knt b 1330 England d 1375 England

3 William Bouchier I Knt

married Elinor De Lovaine Child

1 Sir William Bouchier II Knt b abt 1380 England d 1420 Toyes, England

4. Sir William Bouchier II Knt Note: William was count/Earl of Eu/Ewe earning this Norman Title under Henry V in Normandy, France married 1405 in England Ann Plantagenet b 1383 England d 1438 England Children

1 Henry Bouchier d 1483 England

Henry was Earl of Essex

2 Thomas Bouchier d 1486 England

Thomas was Archbishop of Canterbury and Cardinal of Canterbury

3 Sir John Bouchier I b abt 1410 England d 1474 England

4 William Bouchier d 1472 England

William was knighted, Lord Fitz-Warren in right of his wife Thomasine

5 Ann Bouchier 5 Sir John Bouchier I

Note: King's Guard-Constable of Windsor Castle This title was passed to Sir John in right of his wife

married Lady Margery de Berners in England

Daughter and sole heir to Richard de Berners of West Horsley, County Surry, England, Constable of Windsor Castle. Children

1 Anne Bouchier married Sir Henry Neville Knt.

2 Elizabeth Bouchier married Sir Robert Wells Knt.

3 Sir Thomas Bouchier Knt married Agnes Charlton

4 Sir Humphrey Bouchier b abt 1440 England d April 1471 England 6 Sir Humphrey

---

Bourchier

Note: Sir Humphrey was slain at the Battle of Barnetfield

married Elizabeth Tilney in England

Sole heir to Sir Richard Tilney Knt. Elizabeth's father Richard Tilney of Boston was associated with the Pilgrim Fathers Children

1 Sir John Bourchier II b abt 1470 England d 1533 Westminster Abbey, England

2 Margaret Bourchier b England d England married Sir Thomas Bryan

3 Ann Bourchier b England d England 7 Sir John Bourchier II

Note: John Bourchier II was Chancellor of the Exchequer 1516-1527

1st married Katherine Howard in England Children

1 Jane Bourchier

2 Margaret Bourchier

3 Mary Bourchier Note: It has been stated that John divorced Katherine and married Elizabeth Bacon. But it also has been stated the James, Humphrey, George, and Ursula were the illegitimate children of John Bourchier II 2nd married Elizabeth Bacon in England

Children

1 Sir James Bourchier b abt 1506 Yorkshire, England

2 Humphrey Bourchier

3 George Bourchier

4 Ursula Bourchier married William Shevington 8 Sir James Bourchier

Note: James Bourchier was Man of arms in Calais and later lieutenant of Hambleton

married Mary Bannister England Children

1 Authur Bourchier married Catherine Jones

2 Mary Bourchier married Nicholas Yetsworth

3 Sir Ralph Bourchier b 1531 Yorkshire, England d 1598 Yorkshire, England 9 Sir Ralph

Bourchier

Note: Ralph Bourchier was Knighted in 1584

married Elizabeth Hall Children

1 William Bourchier b abt 1559 England married Katherine Barrington

2 Sir John Bourchier III b abt 1560 England d 1626 England

3 Ursula Bourchier

4 Bridget Bourchier

5 Lucy Bourchier b abt 1566 England recorded 1585 England married Sir

Richard Aldeburgh

6 Katherine Bourchier b abt 1568 England 10 Sir John Bourchier III

Note: John Bourchier was knighted on July 2, 1609 an Whitehall

married Dame Elizabeth Verney Children

1 Ralph Bourchier b abt 1588 Yorkshire, England

2 Mary M. Bourchier b 1593 Hanging Grimston, Yorkshire, d Virginia USA

3 Elizabeth Bourchier b 1593 Yorkshire, England married Oliver Cronwell

4 Henry Bourchier recorded 1618 England

5 Robert Bourchier b 1697 London, England

6 Verney Bourchier recorded 1618 England

7 George Bourchier b 1601 Yorkshire, England

8 Lucy Bourchier b 1604 Yorkshire, England

9 James Bourchier b 1605 Yorkshire, England

10 Catherine Bourchier b 1608 Yorkshire, England

11 William Bourchier b 1610 Yorkshire, England Our first Bourchier to come to the United

State was Mary M. Bourchier 11 Mary M. Bourchier

married Captain Jabez Whitaker Child 1 William Whitaker b 1618 England d

1662 Virginia

Margery Berners and John Bourchier had the following child:

1048604. i. Sir Humphrey Bourchier was born on 01 Jun 1435 in Halstead, Essex, England. He died on 14 Apr 1471 in Barnet, Hertfordshire, England (Age: 36). He married Countess Elizabeth of Surrey Tilney on 14 Apr 1471 in Bouchier, Devon, England. She was born in 1446 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died on 04 Apr 1497 in Baynards Castle, London, England.

2097210. **Frederick Tylnay** was born about 1416 in Norfolk, England. He died about 1447 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. He married **Elizabeth Cheney**.



---

2097211. **Elizabeth Cheney** was born about 1420 in Fen, Cambridgeshire, England. She died on 25 Sep 1473 in Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, England.

Elizabeth Cheney and Frederick Tylney had the following child:

1048605. i. Countess Elizabeth of Surrey Tilney was born in 1446 in Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk, England. She died on 04 Apr 1497 in Baynards Castle, London, England. She married Thomas Howard on 30 Apr 1472 in Norfolk, England. He was born about 1443 in Stoke Newland, Suffolk, England. He died on 21 May 1524 in Farlingham Castle, Norfolk, England. She married Sir Humphrey Bouchier on 14 Apr 1471 in Bouchier, Devon, England. He was born on 01 Jun 1435 in Halstead, Essex, England. He died on 14 Apr 1471 in Barnet, Hertfordshire, England (Age: 36).

2097212. **Robert Howard Sir** was born in 1385. He died in 1436. He married **Margaret De Mowbray**.



2097213. **Margaret De Mowbray**, daughter of Thomas De Mowbray 1st Duke of Norfolk and Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, was born in 1388. She died in 1459.

Margaret De Mowbray and Robert Howard Sir had the following children:

1048606. i. Sir John 1st Duke of Norfolk 'Earl Marshal' Howard Kg was born in 1420 in Tendring, Essex, England. He died on 22 Aug 1485 (Near Ambion Hill, south of Market Bosworth, England). He married Margaret Chedworth. She was born in 1424 in Buckinghamshire, England. She died on 03 Dec 1494 in Stoke By Nayland, Suffolk, England.
- ii. Katherine Howard. She married Neville.



2265088. **Sir John Wallace**, son of John Wallace and Mary Almour, was born in 1307 in Riccarton, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1366 in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married **Countess Margaret De Lindsay** in 1355 in Argyll, Scotland.

2265089. **Countess Margaret De Lindsay** was born in 1320 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1372 in Argyll, Scotland.

Countess Margaret De Lindsay and Sir John Wallace had the following child:

1132544. i. Sir John James Wallace was born in 1355 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1409 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married Lady Ellen Elderslie in 1386 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1360 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1410 in Renfrewshire, Scotland.

2265600. **Sir John James Wallace**, son of Sir John Wallace and Countess Margaret De Lindsay, was born in 1355 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1409 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married **Lady Ellen Elderslie** in 1386 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland.

2265601. **Lady Ellen Elderslie** was born in 1360 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1410 in Renfrewshire, Scotland.

Lady Ellen Elderslie and Sir John James Wallace had the following child:

566272. i. John Wallace was born in 1378 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1440 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. He married Lady Elderslie Renfrew in 1409 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She was born in 1389 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire Co., Scotland. She died in 1414 in Argyll, Scotland.

---

### Generation 23

4194400. **Sir John Knyvett III 3rd Lord Chancellor**, son of Sir John Knyvett and Joan De Bottetourt, was born in 1375 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 09 Nov 1445 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married **Lady Elizabeth Clifton** in 1407 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.



---

4194401. **Lady Elizabeth Clifton**, daughter of Constantine Clifton 2nd Lord Chancellor and Baroness Margaret Lady De Clifton Howard, was born in 1392 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England (Was 1378, adj to allow parents to be old enough to have daughter). She died in 1447 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England.



Notes for Sir John Knyvett III 3rd Lord Chancellor:  
Sherriff of North Amptonshire

Lady Elizabeth Clifton and Sir John Knyvett III 3rd Lord Chancellor had the following children:

2097200. i. Sir John Knyvett Lord of Buenham Castle was born in 1412 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 01 Jan 1489 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married Lady Alice Lynne in 1438 in Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, England. She was born in 1416 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She died in 1490 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.
- ii. Margaret Knyvett was born in 1412 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She died on 12 May 1458 in Tilsworth, Bedfordshire, England. She married Chamberlain. She married Sir John Lynn. He was born in 1418. He died in 1486.

Notes for Chamberlain:

Description This surname was an official name 'one in charge of a chamber'. He who had charge of his lord's receipts and issues, a treasurer. Early records of the name mention Walter de Chamberlayne, 1273, County Cambridge. Johannes Chaumburlayne, was listed in the Yorkshire Poll Tax of 1379. It was the name of a family of British politicians: Joseph (1836-1914) Liberal, advocate of tariff reform and colonial development: Sir Joseph Austen (1863-1937), his son, Liberal-Unionist and Conservative, foreign secretary 1924-9. Arthur Neville (1869-1940) half-brother of Austen, Conservative Prime Minister 1937-40. At first the coat of arms was a practical matter which served a function on the battlefield and in tournaments. With his helmet covering his face, and armour encasing the knight from head to foot, the only means of identification for his followers, was the insignia painted on his shield and embroidered on his surcoat, the flowing and draped garment worn over the armour. Since the dawn of civilisation the need to communicate has been a prime drive of all higher mankind. The more organised the social structure became, the more urgent the need to name places, objects and situations essential to the survival and existence of the social unit. From this common stem arose the requirements to identify families, tribes and individual members evolving into a pattern in evidence today. In the formation of this history, common usage of customs, trades, locations, patronymic and generic terms were often adopted as surnames. The demands of bureaucracy formally introduced by feudal lords in the 11th century, to define the boundaries and families within their fiefdoms, crystallized the need for personal identification and accountability, and surnames became in general use from this time onwards. The associated arms are recorded in Sir Bernard Burkes General Armory. Ulster King of Arms in 1884. This name, although originally the name of an official in charge of the private chambers of his master, later became a title of high rank

- iii. Joanna Knyvett was born in 1428 in Norfolk, England. She married John Lynne in 1444 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He was born in 1418 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1486.

4194402. **William Lynne**, son of William Lynn and Sandresse Candrey, was born in 1394 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1421 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Alice Stokes** in 1417 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

4194403. **Alice Stokes**, daughter of Richard Stokes, was born in 1397 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in England.

Alice Stokes and William Lynne had the following children:

2097201. i. Lady Alice Lynne was born in 1416 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She died in 1490 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She married Sir John Knyvett Lord of Buenham Castle in 1438 in Buckenham Castle, Norfolk, England. He was born in 1412 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 01 Jan 1489 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.
- ii. John Lynne was born in 1418 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1486. He married Joanna Knyvett in 1444 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1428 in Norfolk, England.



---

4194404. **Reginald 3rd Baron De Ruthyn Grey** was born in 1362 in Ruthin, Denbigh, Wales. He died on 18 Oct 1440 in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales. He married **Margaret De Ross**.

4194405. **Margaret De Ross**, daughter of Thomas De Ros and Beatrice De Burley, was born about 1365 in Helmsley, North Yorkshire, England. She died in 1414 in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales.

Margaret De Ross and Reginald 3rd Baron De Ruthyn Grey had the following child:

2097202. i. Sir John Grey Knight of the Garter was born in 1387 in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales. He died on 27 Aug 1439 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married Constance De Holland about 1410. She was born in 1387 in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales. She died on 14 Nov 1437 in London, Middlesex, England (Age: 50).

4194408. **Walter Tyrrell**, son of Sir Thomas Tyrrell and Alice, was born in Avon, Hampshire, England. He married **Eleanor Flambard**.

4194409. **Eleanor Flambard**. She died on 29 Mar 1422.

Eleanor Flambard and Walter Tyrrell had the following children:

2097204. i. John Tyrrell was born in 1382. He died on 02 Apr 1437. He married Alice Coggeshall in 1411. She died in 1422.
- ii. Edward Tyrrell. He died on 17 Dec 1442 in Downham, Essex, England. He married Anne Pashley.
- iii. Richard Tyrrell.
- iv. Thomas Tyrrell.
- v. William Tyrrell.
- vi. Elizabeth Tyrrell. She married Sir William Lisle. He died in 1442.

4194410. **William Coggeshall**. He married **Antiocha Hawwkwood**.

4194411. **Antiocha Hawwkwood**.

Antiocha Hawwkwood and William Coggeshall had the following child:

2097205. i. Alice Coggeshall. She died in 1422. She married John Tyrrell in 1411. He was born in 1382. He died on 02 Apr 1437.

4194416. **Sir William Bouchier II**, son of William Bouchier and Elinor De Lovaine, was born in 1380 in England. He died in 1420 in Toyes, England. He married **Ann Plantagenet** in 1405 in England.

4194417. **Ann Plantagenet** was born in 1383 in England. She died in 1438 in England.

Ann Plantagenet and Sir William Bouchier II had the following children:

2097208. i. John Bouchier was born in 1415 in Little Eaton, Essex, , England. He died on 16 May 1474 in Chertsey, Surrey, , England. He married Margery Berners. She was born in 1418 in West Horsley, Surrey, , England. She died on 18 Dec 1475 in Little Eaton, Essex, , England.
- ii. Henry Bouchier was born in England. He died in 1483 in England.
- iii. Thomas Bouchier. He died in 1486 in England.
- iv. William Bouchier. He died in 1472 in England.
- v. Ann Bouchier.

4194426. **Thomas De Mowbray 1st Duke of Norfolk**, son of John Howard Iii Duke of Norfolk Baron Howard of Wiggenhall Sheriff of Essex and Hertford and Alice Tendring, was born in 1366. He died in 1399. He married **Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan**.

4194427. **Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan** was born in 1366. She died in 1425.

Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan and Thomas De Mowbray 1st Duke of Norfolk had the following child:

2097213. i. Margaret De Mowbray was born in 1388. She died in 1459. She married Robert Howard Sir. He was born in 1385. He died in 1436.

4530176. **John Wallace**, son of Malcolm Wallace and Margaret Craufurd, was born in 1270 in Riccarton, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1307 in Middlesex, England. He married **Mary Almour** in 1300 in Argyll, Scotland.

4530177. **Mary Almour** was born in 1278 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1310 in

---

Ayrshire, Scotland.

Mary Almour and John Wallace had the following child:

2265088. i. Sir John Wallace was born in 1307 in Riccarton, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1366 in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married Countess Margaret De Lindsay in 1355 in Argyll, Scotland. She was born in 1320 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1372 in Argyll, Scotland.

4531200. **Sir John Wallace**, son of John Wallace and Mary Almour, was born in 1307 in Riccarton, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1366 in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married **Countess Margaret De Lindsay** in 1355 in Argyll, Scotland.

4531201. **Countess Margaret De Lindsay** was born in 1320 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1372 in Argyll, Scotland.

Countess Margaret De Lindsay and Sir John Wallace had the following child:

1132544. i. Sir John James Wallace was born in 1355 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1409 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married Lady Ellen Elderslie in 1386 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She was born in 1360 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1410 in Renfrewshire, Scotland.
- 

### Generation 24

8388800. **Sir John Knyvett**, son of Sir John Knyvett Chancellor of England and Eleanor Bassett, was born in Sep 1358 in Mendlesham, Suffolk County, England. He died on 24 Jan 1419 in Mendlesham, Suffolk County, England (Age: 68). He married **Joan De Bottetourt** in 1377 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England.

8388801. **Joan De Bottetourt**, daughter of John Debotetourt and Katherine Deweyland, was born in 1356 in Mendlesham, Suffolk, England. She died in 1417 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England.

Joan De Bottetourt and Sir John Knyvett had the following children:

4194400. i. Sir John Knyvett III 3rd Lord Chancellor was born in 1375 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 09 Nov 1445 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He married Lady Elizabeth Clifton in 1407 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. She was born in 1392 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England (Was 1378, adj to allow parents to be old enough to have daughter). She died in 1447 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England.
- ii. William Knyvett was born in 1378 in Norfolk, England. He died in 1464 in Northamptonshire, England.
- iii. Elizabeth Knyvett was born in 1381. She died in 1385 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England.
- iv. Margaret Knyvett was born in 1395 in Oundle, Northamptonshire, England. She died on 01 Sep 1467 in Sussex, England. She married Thomas Echingham. He was born in 1368 in Sussex, England. He died on 15 Oct 1444 in England.



8388802. **Constantine Clifton 2nd Lord Chancellor**, son of Sir John Clifton Lord and Baroness Elizabeth Cromwell, was born in 1372 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 19 Feb 1395 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England (1385/96 calendar issue). He married **Baroness Margaret Lady De Clifton Howard** before Feb 1390 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England (1398/90 calendar issue).

8388803. **Baroness Margaret Lady De Clifton Howard** was born in 1381 in Wighenham, Norfolk, England (Was 1376, needed to adj to allow maturity before birth of daughter in 1387. Can only adjust a few years due to Margaret's parents' birth.). She died on 25 Mar 1433 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

Baroness Margaret Lady De Clifton Howard and Constantine Clifton 2nd Lord Chancellor had the following child:

4194401. i. Lady Elizabeth Clifton was born in 1392 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England (Was 1378, adj to allow parents to be old enough to have daughter). She died in 1447 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England. She married Sir John Knyvett III 3rd Lord Chancellor in 1407 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He was born in 1375 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 09 Nov 1445 in



---

Buckenham, Norfolk, England.

8388804. **William Lynn** was born in 1366 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in Northamptonshire, England. He married **Sandresse Candrey**.

8388805. **Sandresse Candrey** was born in 1371 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in Northamptonshire, England.

Sandresse Candrey and William Lynn had the following child:

4194402. i. William Lynne was born in 1394 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1421 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He married Alice Stokes in 1417 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1397 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in England.

8388806. **Richard Stokes** was born in 1350 in England. He died in 1442 in Norfolk County, England.

Richard Stokes had the following child:

4194403. i. Alice Stokes was born in 1397 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in England. She married William Lynne in 1417 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He was born in 1394 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1421 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

8388810. **Thomas De Ros**, son of William De Ros and Margery De Badlesmere, was born on 13 Jan 1337 in Stoke Albany, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 09 Jun 1384 in Uffington, Lincolnshire, England. He married **Beatrice De Burley**.

8388811. **Beatrice De Burley** was born about 1340 in England. She died in Apr 1415 in England.

Beatrice De Burley and Thomas De Ros had the following children:

4194405. i. Margaret De Ross was born about 1365 in Helmsley, North Yorkshire, England. She died in 1414 in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales. She married Reginald 3rd Baron De Ruthyn Grey. He was born in 1362 in Ruthin, Denbigh, Wales. He died on 18 Oct 1440 in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales.
- ii. Elizabeth De Ros was born in 1367 in Helmsley (Yorkshire) England. She died on 26 Mar 1424.
- iii. William De Ros was born in 1370 in Stoke Albany, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 01 Sep 1414 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England. He married Margaret on 10 Sep 1394 in Newstead, Leicestershire, England. She was born in 1372 in Arundel, Sussex, England. She died on 03 Jul 1438 in Belvoir, Leicestershire, England.
- iv. John De Ros was born in England. He died on 06 Aug 1393 in Paphos, Cyprus.

8388816. **Sir Thomas Tyrrell**. He died in 1382 in Downham, Essex, England. He married **Alice**.

8388817. **Alice**.

Alice and Sir Thomas Tyrrell had the following child:

4194408. i. Walter Tyrrell was born in Avon, Hampshire, England. He married Eleanor Flambard. She died on 29 Mar 1422.

8388818. **Edmund Flambard** was born in Shepreth, Cambridgeshire, England. He married **Elizabeth FtizRalph**.

8388819. **Elizabeth FtizRalph**.

Elizabeth FtizRalph and Edmund Flambard had the following child:

4194409. i. Eleanor Flambard. She died on 29 Mar 1422. She married Walter Tyrrell. He was born in Avon, Hampshire, England.

8388822. **Sir John Hawkwood**.

Sir John Hawkwood had the following child:

4194411. i. Antiocha Hawwkwood. She married William Coggeshall.

8388832. **William Bouchier**, son of Robert Bouchier and Margaret Prayers, was born in 1330 in England. He died in 1375 in England. He married **Elinor De Lovaine**.

8388833. **Elinor De Lovaine**.

Elinor De Lovaine and William Bouchier had the following child:

- 
4194416. i. Sir William Bouchier II was born in 1380 in England. He died in 1420 in Toyes, England. He married Ann Plantagenet in 1405 in England. She was born in 1383 in England. She died in 1438 in England.

8388852. **John Howard Iii Duke of Norfolk Baron Howard of Wighenham Sheriff of Essex and Hertford** was born on 22 Aug 1365 in Wighenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 17 Nov 1436 in Died on Crusade to Jerusalem in Yerushalayim, Israel. He married **Alice Tendring** in 1385 in Wighenham, Norfolk, England.

8388853. **Alice Tendring**, daughter of William De Tendring Baron II and Katherine de Dame, was born on 21 Oct 1365 in Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, England. She died on 18 Oct 1467 in Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, England.

Alice Tendring and John Howard Iii Duke of Norfolk Baron Howard of Wighenham Sheriff of Essex and Hertford had the following children:

4194426. i. Thomas De Mowbray 1st Duke of Norfolk was born in 1366. He died in 1399. He married Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan. She was born in 1366. She died in 1425.
- ii. Robert Howard was born in 1385 in Stoke Neyland, Suffolk, England. He died on 01 Apr 1437 in Stoke Neyland, Suffolk, England.
- iii. John Howard was born in Jun 1385 in Wighenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 13 Dec 1410 in Weeting, Yorkshire, England.
- iv. Sir Henry Robert Howard was born on 12 Mar 1387 in Stoke Neyland, Suffolk, England. He died on 14 Feb 1436 in Wethersfield, Essex, England.
- v. Margaret Howard was born in 1388 in Suffolk, England. She died in 1411 in England.

9060352. **Malcolm Wallace**, son of Adam Wallace and Euphemia Stewart, was born in 1246 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Margaret Craufurd** in 1265 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

9060353. **Margaret Craufurd**, daughter of Hugh De Crawford and Alicia Draffen, was born in 1251 in Clackmannan, Scotland. She died in Sep 1296 in Ayrshire Co., Scotland.

Margaret Craufurd and Malcolm Wallace had the following children:

- i. Malcolm Wallace was born in 1266.
4530176. ii. John Wallace was born in 1270 in Riccarton, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1307 in Middlesex, England. He married Mary Almour in 1300 in Argyll, Scotland. She was born in 1278 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1310 in Ayrshire, Scotland.
- iii. William Wallace was born in 1272 in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in Middlesex, England. He married Marion Cornelia Bradfute in Apr 1297 in Lanarkshire, Scotland. She was born in 1276 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in May 1297 in Lanarkshire, Scotland.
- iv. Andrew Wallace was born in 1275 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in London, London, England.



9062400. **John Wallace**, son of Malcolm Wallace and Margaret Craufurd, was born in 1270 in Riccarton, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1307 in Middlesex, England. He married **Mary Almour** in 1300 in Argyll, Scotland.

9062401. **Mary Almour** was born in 1278 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1310 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

Mary Almour and John Wallace had the following child:

2265088. i. Sir John Wallace was born in 1307 in Riccarton, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1366 in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He married Countess Margaret De Lindsay in 1355 in Argyll, Scotland. She was born in 1320 in Craigie, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1372 in Argyll, Scotland.

---

## Generation 25

16777600. **Sir John Knyvett Chancellor of England**, son of Richard Knyvett and Johanna Wourth, was born in 1324 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 16 Feb 1380 in Northamptonshire, England (Age: 56). He married **Eleanor Bassett** in Feb 1381 in Northamptonshire, England.

16777601. **Eleanor Bassett**, daughter of Ralph Bassett and Joan Sturdon, was born in 1330 in Kettering,



---

Northamptonshire, England. She died in Sep 1388 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.  
Eleanor Bassett and Sir John Knyvett Chancellor of England had the following children:

- i. Maria Knyvett was born in 1348 in Northam, Devon, England.
- ii. Margaret Knyvett was born in 1350 in Northam, Devon, England.
- iii. Ralph Knyvett was born in 1356 in Northam, Devon, England.

8388800. iv. Sir John Knyvett was born in Sep 1358 in Mendlesham, Suffolk County, England. He died on 24 Jan 1419 in Mendlesham, Suffolk County, England (Age: 68). He married Joan De Bottetourt in 1377 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1356 in Mendlesham, Suffolk, England. She died in 1417 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England.

- v. Richard Knyvett was born in 1360 in Northam, Devon, England.

16777602. **John Debotetourt** was born in 1333 in Mendlesham, Suffolk, England. He died in Dec 1377 in Mendlesham, Suffolk, England. He married **Katherine Deweyland** in 1356 in Mendlesham, Suffolk, England.

16777603. **Katherine Deweyland** was born in 1334 in Woodbridge, Suffolk, England. She died in 1377 in Mendlesham, Suffolk, England.

Katherine Deweyland and John Debotetourt had the following child:

- 8388801. i. Joan De Bottetourt was born in 1356 in Mendlesham, Suffolk, England. She died in 1417 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England. She married Sir John Knyvett in 1377 in Winwick, Northamptonshire, England. He was born in Sep 1358 in Mendlesham, Suffolk County, England. He died on 24 Jan 1419 in Mendlesham, Suffolk County, England (Age: 68).

16777604. **Sir John Clifton Lord** was born in 1353 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 10 Aug 1388 in Rhodes, Lancashire, England. He married **Baroness Elizabeth Cromwell**.

16777605. **Baroness Elizabeth Cromwell** was born in 1354 in Tattershall, Lincolnshire, England. She died on 24 Sep 1391 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England.

Baroness Elizabeth Cromwell and Sir John Clifton Lord had the following child:

- 8388802. i. Constantine Clifton 2nd Lord Chancellor was born in 1372 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 19 Feb 1395 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England (1385/96 calendar issue). He married Baroness Margaret Lady De Clifton Howard before Feb 1390 in Buckenham, Norfolk, England (1398/90 calendar issue). She was born in 1381 in Wiggshall, Norfolk, England (Was 1376, needed to adj to allow maturity before birth of daughter in 1387. Can only adjust a few years due to Margaret's parents' birth.). She died on 25 Mar 1433 in Norwich, Norfolk, England.

16777620. **William De Ros**. He died between 1342-1343. He married **Margery De Badlesmere**.

16777621. **Margery De Badlesmere**. She died between 1344-1347.

Margery De Badlesmere and William De Ros had the following child:

- 8388810. i. Thomas De Ros was born on 13 Jan 1337 in Stoke Albany, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 09 Jun 1384 in Uffington, Lincolnshire, England. He married Beatrice De Burley. She was born about 1340 in England. She died in Apr 1415 in England.

16777638. **Richard FitzRalph**.

Richard FitzRalph had the following child:

- 8388819. i. Elizabeth FtizRalph. She married Edmund Flambard. He was born in Shepreth, Cambridgeshire, England.

16777664. **Robert Bouchier**, son of John Bouchier and Helen Colchester, was born in 1306 in Halstead, Essex, England. He died in 1349 in Halstead, Essex, England (Age: 43). He married **Margaret Prayers**.

16777665. **Margaret Prayers**.

Margaret Prayers and Robert Bouchier had the following children:

- 8388832. i. William Bouchier was born in 1330 in England. He died in 1375 in England. He married Elinor De Lovaine.
- ii. John Bouchier.

16777706. **William De Tendring Baron II** was born on 21 Jul 1339 in Stoke Neyland, Suffolk, England.

---

He died in 1421 in Nayland, Suffolk, England. He married **Katherine de Dame**.

16777707. **Katherine de Dame** was born in 1339 in Suffolk, England. She died in 1403 in Nayland, Suffolk, England.

Notes for William De Tendring Baron II:  
(Grandfather of two Queens, Anne Boleyn and Katherine Howard)

Katherine de Dame and William De Tendring Baron II had the following child:

8388853. i. Alice Tendring was born on 21 Oct 1365 in Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, England. She died on 18 Oct 1467 in Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk, England. She married John Howard Iii Duke of Norfolk Baron Howard of Wighenham Sheriff of Essex and Hertford in 1385 in Wighenham, Norfolk, England. He was born on 22 Aug 1365 in Wighenham, Norfolk, England. He died on 17 Nov 1436 in Died on Crusade to Jerusalem in Yerushalayim, Israel.

18120704. **Adam Wallace** was born in 1197 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Euphemia Stewart**.

18120705. **Euphemia Stewart** was born in 1206 in Dundonald, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1267 in East Lothian, Scotland.

Euphemia Stewart and Adam Wallace had the following child:

9060352. i. Malcolm Wallace was born in 1246 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Margaret Craufurd in 1265 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1251 in Clackmannan, Scotland. She died in Sep 1296 in Ayrshire Co., Scotland.

18120706. **Hugh De Crawford** was born in 1226 in Ayrshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1288. He married **Alicia Draffen**.

18120707. **Alicia Draffen** was born in 1226 in Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire Co., Scotland. She died in 1271 in Argyll, Scotland.

Alicia Draffen and Hugh De Crawford had the following child:

9060353. i. Margaret Craufurd was born in 1251 in Clackmannan, Scotland. She died in Sep 1296 in Ayrshire Co., Scotland. She married Malcolm Wallace in 1265 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He was born in 1246 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

18124800. **Malcolm Wallace**, son of Adam Wallace and Euphemia Stewart, was born in 1246 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Margaret Craufurd** in 1265 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

18124801. **Margaret Craufurd**, daughter of Hugh De Crawford and Alicia Draffen, was born in 1251 in Clackmannan, Scotland. She died in Sep 1296 in Ayrshire Co., Scotland.

Margaret Craufurd and Malcolm Wallace had the following children:

- i. Malcolm Wallace was born in 1266.
4530176. ii. John Wallace was born in 1270 in Riccarton, Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in 1307 in Middlesex, England. He married Mary Almour in 1300 in Argyll, Scotland. She was born in 1278 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. She died in 1310 in Ayrshire, Scotland.
- iii. William Wallace was born in 1272 in Paisley, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in Middlesex, England. He married Marion Cornelia Bradfute in Apr 1297 in Lanarkshire, Scotland. She was born in 1276 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in May 1297 in Lanarkshire, Scotland.
- iv. Andrew Wallace was born in 1275 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in London, London, England.



---

## Generation 26

33555200. **Richard Knyvett**, son of John Knyvett and Johanna Deengayne, was born in 1291 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1352 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Johanna Wourth** in 1318 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

33555201. **Johanna Wourth**, daughter of Richard Wourth Sir, was born in 1295 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1381 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

---

Johanna Wourth and Richard Knyvett had the following child:

16777600. i. Sir John Knyvett Chancellor of England was born in 1324 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 16 Feb 1380 in Northamptonshire, England (Age: 56). He married Eleanor Bassett in Feb 1381 in Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1330 in Kettering, Northamptonshire, England. She died in Sep 1388 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

33555202. **Ralph Bassett** was born on 27 Aug 1300 in Huntingfield, Suffolk, England. He died on 04 May 1341 in Weldon, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Joan Sturdon** in 1341 in Winterbourne, Gloucestershire, England.

33555203. **Joan Sturdon** was born in 1305 in Gloucestershire, England. She died in 1346 in Kettering, Northamptonshire, England.

Joan Sturdon and Ralph Bassett had the following children:

- i. Richard Bassett was born in 1320 in Weldon, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1331.
- ii. Ralph Bassett 2nd Lord of Welden was born in 1322 in Weldon, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1368. He married Joane De La Pole.
- iii. Joan Bassett was born in 1326 in Weldon, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1345 in Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire, England.

16777601. iv. Eleanor Bassett was born in 1330 in Kettering, Northamptonshire, England. She died in Sep 1388 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She married Sir John Knyvett Chancellor of England in Feb 1381 in Northamptonshire, England. He was born in 1324 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died on 16 Feb 1380 in Northamptonshire, England (Age: 56).

33555328. **John Bouchier** was born in 1278 in Stansted, Halstead, Essex, England. He died in 1328 in Stansted Hall, Halstead, Essex, England. He married **Helen Colchester** in 1305 in Stansted Hall, Essex, England.

33555329. **Helen Colchester**, daughter of Walter Colchester and Joan De Montchensy, was born in 1281 in Stalstead, Halstead, Essex, England. She died in 1349 in Stalsteads, Halstead, Essex, England.

Helen Colchester and John Bouchier had the following child:

16777664. i. Robert Bouchier was born in 1306 in Halstead, Essex, England. He died in 1349 in Halstead, Essex, England (Age: 43). He married Margaret Prayers.

33555330. **Thomas Prayers**.

Thomas Prayers had the following child:

16777665. i. Margaret Prayers. She married Robert Bouchier. He was born in 1306 in Halstead, Essex, England. He died in 1349 in Halstead, Essex, England (Age: 43).

36249600. **Adam Wallace** was born in 1197 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He died in Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland. He married **Euphemia Stewart**.

36249601. **Euphemia Stewart** was born in 1206 in Dundonald, Ayrshire, Scotland. She died in 1267 in East Lothian, Scotland.

Euphemia Stewart and Adam Wallace had the following child:

9060352. i. Malcolm Wallace was born in 1246 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He married Margaret Craufurd in 1265 in Ayrshire, Scotland. She was born in 1251 in Clackmannan, Scotland. She died in Sep 1296 in Ayrshire Co., Scotland.

36249602. **Hugh De Crawford** was born in 1226 in Ayrshire Co., Scotland. He died in 1288. He married **Alicia Draffen**.

36249603. **Alicia Draffen** was born in 1226 in Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire Co., Scotland. She died in 1271 in Argyll, Scotland.

Alicia Draffen and Hugh De Crawford had the following child:

9060353. i. Margaret Craufurd was born in 1251 in Clackmannan, Scotland. She died in Sep 1296 in Ayrshire Co., Scotland. She married Malcolm Wallace in 1265 in Ayrshire, Scotland. He was born in 1246 in Elderslie, Renfrewshire, Scotland. He died on 23 Aug 1305 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

---

### Generation 27

67110400. **John Knyvett**, son of Sir John Knyvett and Mabel Horton, was born in 1265 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Johanna Deengayne** in 1290 in Southwick,,Northamptonshire,England.

67110401. **Johanna Deengayne**, daughter of William De Engayne, was born in 1269 in Northamptonshire, England. She died in Northamptonshire, England.

Johanna Deengayne and John Knyvett had the following child:

33555200. i. Richard Knyvett was born in 1291 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1352 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He married Johanna Wourth in 1318 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1295 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1381 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

67110402. **Richard Wourth Sir** was born in 1269 in Southwick, Apethorpe, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1347.

Richard Wourth Sir had the following child:

33555201. i. Johanna Wourth was born in 1295 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1381 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She married Richard Knyvett in 1318 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He was born in 1291 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1352 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

67110658. **Walter Colchester** was born in 1255 in Stansted Hall,,Essex,England. He died in Stansted,Halstead,Essex,England. He married **Joan De Montchensy**.

67110659. **Joan De Montchensy** was born in 1259 in Stansted Hall,,Essex,England. She died in 1299.

Joan De Montchensy and Walter Colchester had the following child:

33555329. i. Helen Colchester was born in 1281 in Stalstead,Halstead,Essex,England. She died in 1349 in Stalsteads,Halstead,Essex,England. She married John Bouchier in 1305 in Stansted Hall, Essex, England. He was born in 1278 in Stansted,Halstead,Essex,England. He died in 1328 in Stansted Hall,Halstead,Essex,England.

---

### Generation 28

134220800. **Sir John Knyvett**, son of Sir Knight Lord Thomas Knyvett and Lady Millescent Manley, was born in 1239 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1264 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Mabel Horton** in 1264 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

134220801. **Mabel Horton**, daughter of William Horton, was born in 1243 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

Mabel Horton and Sir John Knyvett had the following child:

67110400. i. John Knyvett was born in 1265 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He married Johanna Deengayne in 1290 in Southwick,,Northamptonshire,England. She was born in 1269 in Northamptonshire, England. She died in Northamptonshire, England.

134220802. **William De Engayne** was born in 1243 in Southwick,,Northamptonshire,England. He died in 1244 in Southwick,,Northamptonshire,England.

William De Engayne had the following child:

67110401. i. Johanna Deengayne was born in 1269 in Northamptonshire, England. She died in Northamptonshire, England. She married John Knyvett in 1290 in Southwick,,Northamptonshire,England. He was born in 1265 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

---

### Generation 29

268441600. **Sir Knight Lord Thomas Knyvett**, son of Sir Lord John Ketchum Knyvett and Jannetta, was born in 1214 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1264 in Middlesex, England (died at Catford Bridge in battle during the BaronsWar). He married **Lady Millescent Manley** in 1238 in Southwick,,Northamptonshire,England.

268441601. **Lady Millescent Manley**, daughter of Ralphe Manley and Margaret, was born in 1218 in

---

Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1239 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

Lady Millescent Manley and Sir Knight Lord Thomas Knyvett had the following children:

- 134220800. i. Sir John Knyvett was born in 1239 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1264 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He married Mabel Horton in 1264 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1243 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.
- ii. Sir Ralphe Deknyveton was born in 1240.
- iii. Henry Knyvett was born in 1241 in Northam, Devon, England. He died in 1264 in Oundle, Northamptonshire, England.
- iv. Ernald Knyvett was born in 1243 in England.
- v. Thomas li Knyvett was born in 1245 in England.

268441602. **William Horton** was born in 1217 in Southwick,,Northamptonshire,England. He died in Southwick,Oundle,Northamptonshire,England.

William Horton had the following child:

- 134220801. i. Mabel Horton was born in 1243 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She married Sir John Knyvett in 1264 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He was born in 1239 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1264 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

---

### Generation 30

536883200. **Sir Lord John Ketchum Knyvett**, son of Sir Lord Mansucrus Ketchum Knyvett and Agnes De Ellesworth, was born in 1189 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died after 1214 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Jannetta** about 1213 in Northamptonshire, England.

536883201. **Jannetta** was born in 1193 in Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1214 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

Jannetta and Sir Lord John Ketchum Knyvett had the following child:

- 268441600. i. Sir Knight Lord Thomas Knyvett was born in 1214 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1264 in Middlesex, England (died at Catford Bridge in battle during the BaronsWar). He married Lady Millescent Manley in 1238 in Southwick,,Northamptonshire,England. She was born in 1218 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1239 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

536883202. **Ralphe Manley** was born in 1192 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, , England. He died in Southwick, Northamptonshire, , England. He married **Margaret**.

536883203. **Margaret** was born in 1196 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, , England. She died in Southwick, Northamptonshire, , England.

Margaret and Ralphe Manley had the following child:

- 268441601. i. Lady Millescent Manley was born in 1218 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1239 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She married Sir Knight Lord Thomas Knyvett in 1238 in Southwick,,Northamptonshire,England. He was born in 1214 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1264 in Middlesex, England (died at Catford Bridge in battle during the BaronsWar).

---

### Generation 31

1073766400. **Sir Lord Mansucrus Ketchum Knyvett**, son of Sir Knight Manfred Knyvett and Lady Isabella (Isobel) Fanhope, was born in 1164 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1188 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Agnes De Ellesworth** in 1188 in Northamptonshire, England.

1073766401. **Agnes De Ellesworth** was born in 1168 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1189 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

Agnes De Ellesworth and Sir Lord Mansucrus Ketchum Knyvett had the following child:

- 536883200. i. Sir Lord John Ketchum Knyvett was born in 1189 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire,

---

England. He died after 1214 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married Jannetta about 1213 in Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1193 in Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1214 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

---

### Generation 32

2147532800. **Sir Knight Manfred Knyvett**, son of Sir Lord Drugo Ketchum Knyvett and Lady Florence Lestonner, was born in 1140 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1163 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Lady Isabella (Isobel) Fanhope** in 1163 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

2147532801. **Lady Isabella (Isobel) Fanhope**, daughter of Osbert Fanhope, was born in 1144 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1164 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

Lady Isabella (Isobel) Fanhope and Sir Knight Manfred Knyvett had the following child:

- 1073766400. i. Sir Lord Mansucrus Ketchum Knyvett was born in 1164 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1188 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married Agnes De Ellesworth in 1188 in Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1168 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1189 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.
- 

### Generation 33

4295065600. **Sir Lord Drugo Ketchum Knyvett**, son of Sir Lord Edmund Ketchum Knyvett and Lady Amabel Furnival, was born in 1115 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1140 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Lady Florence Lestonner** in 1137 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

4295065601. **Lady Florence Lestonner**, daughter of Hugh Lestonner and Anna, was born in 1119 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1140 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

Lady Florence Lestonner and Sir Lord Drugo Ketchum Knyvett had the following children:

- i. Thomas Knyvett was born in 1138 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.
  - 2147532800. ii. Sir Knight Manfred Knyvett was born in 1140 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1163 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married Lady Isabella (Isobel) Fanhope in 1163 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1144 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1164 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.
4295065602. **Osbert Fanhope** was born in 1118 in Oundle, Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1144 in Oundle, Southwick, Northamptonshire, England.

Osbert Fanhope had the following child:

- 2147532801. i. Lady Isabella (Isobel) Fanhope was born in 1144 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1164 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She married Sir Knight Manfred Knyvett in 1163 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He was born in 1140 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1163 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.
- 

### Generation 34

8590131200. **Sir Lord Edmund Ketchum Knyvett**, son of Sir Lord Alfred Ketchum Knyvett and Lady Gundreda Ogre, was born in 1090 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1113 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married **Lady Amabel Furnival** in 1113 in England.

8590131201. **Lady Amabel Furnival**, daughter of Osbert Furnival, was born in 1094 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

Lady Amabel Furnival and Sir Lord Edmund Ketchum Knyvett had the following child:

- 4295065600. i. Sir Lord Drugo Ketchum Knyvett was born in 1115 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1140 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married Lady Florence Lestonner in 1137 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1119 in Southwick Hall,



---

Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1140 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

8590131202. **Hugh Lestonner** was born in 1093 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1119 in Northamptonshire, England. He married **Anna**.

8590131203. **Anna** was born in 1095 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1119 in England.

Anna and Hugh Lestonner had the following child:

4295065601. i. Lady Florence Lestonner was born in 1119 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. She died in 1140 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. She married Sir Lord Drugo Ketchum Knyvett in 1137 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He was born in 1115 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1140 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

---

### Generation 35

17180262400. **Sir Lord Alfred Ketchum Knyvett**, son of Otomar Knyvett and Ema Damartyn, was born in 1065 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1089 in England. He married **Lady Gundreda Ogre** in 1089 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

17180262401. **Lady Gundreda Ogre**, daughter of Ralph Deogre, was born in 1069 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died on 16 Sep 1130 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

Lady Gundreda Ogre and Sir Lord Alfred Ketchum Knyvett had the following child:

8590131200. i. Sir Lord Edmund Ketchum Knyvett was born in 1090 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1113 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He married Lady Amabel Furnival in 1113 in England. She was born in 1094 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

17180262402. **Osbert Furnival** was born in 1068 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. He died in England.

Osbert Furnival had the following child:

8590131201. i. Lady Amabel Furnival was born in 1094 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. She married Sir Lord Edmund Ketchum Knyvett in 1113 in England. He was born in 1090 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1113 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

---

### Generation 36

34360524800. **Otomar Knyvett**, son of Alfred Knyvett and Afandrey, was born in 1042 in Castle Launceston,,Cornwall,England. He died in 1065 in Launceston,,Cornwall,England. He married **Ema Damartyn** in 1065 in Launceston, Cornwall, England.

34360524801. **Ema Damartyn**, daughter of Nicholas Dedammartin and Manasses, was born in 1044 in Castle Launceston,,Cornwall,England. She died in 1065 in Launceton, Cornwall, England.

Ema Damartyn and Otomar Knyvett had the following child:

17180262400. i. Sir Lord Alfred Ketchum Knyvett was born in 1065 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1089 in England. He married Lady Gundreda Ogre in 1089 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. She was born in 1069 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died on 16 Sep 1130 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England.

34360524802. **Ralph Deogre** was born in 1043 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, , England. He died in , Cornwall, , England.

Ralph Deogre had the following child:

17180262401. i. Lady Gundreda Ogre was born in 1069 in Southwick, Northamptonshire, England. She died on 16 Sep 1130 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. She married Sir Lord Alfred Ketchum Knyvett in 1089 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He was born in 1065 in Southwick Hall, Northamptonshire, England. He died in 1089 in England.

---

### Generation 37

68721049600. **Alfred Knyvett** was born in 1017 in Launceston, Cornwall, England. He died in 1042 in poss, Cornwall, England. He married **Afandrey** in 1041 in Launceston, Cornwall, England.

68721049601. **Afandrey** was born in 1021 in Launceston, Cornwall, England. She died in 1095 in England.

Notes for Alfred Knyvett:

This long-established surname is of Anglo-Norman origin, and derives from "cnivet", the Norman pronunciation of the Olde English pre 7th Century "cniht", owing to the French difficulty with the "h" of "cniht". The word originally meant "boy, youth, serving lad", later extended to mean "knight, a feudal tenant bound to serve his lord as a mounted soldier". Hence, it came to denote a man of some substance, since maintaining horses and armour was an expensive business. Knights in the last sense usually belonged to ancient noble families with distinguished family names of their own, so the surname is more likely to have been originally given as an occupational name to a servant in a knight's household, or as a nickname to someone who had played the part of a knight in a medieval pageant, or won the title in some contest of skill.

Afandrey and Alfred Knyvett had the following child:

34360524800. i. Otomar Knyvett was born in 1042 in Castle Launceston,,Cornwall,England. He died in 1065 in Launceston,,Cornwall,England. He married Ema Damartyn in 1065 in Launceston, Cornwall, England. She was born in 1044 in Castle Launceston,,Cornwall,England. She died in 1065 in Launceton, Cornwall, England.

68721049602. **Nicholas Dedammartin** was born in 1010 in Dammartin, Seine-et-Marne, Ile-de-France, France. He died in 1051 in Launceston, Cornwall, , England. He married **Manasses**.

68721049603. **Manasses** was born in 1004 in Launceston, Cornwall, , England.

Manasses and Nicholas Dedammartin had the following child:

34360524801. i. Ema Damartyn was born in 1044 in Castle Launceston,,Cornwall,England. She died in 1065 in Launceton, Cornwall, England. She married Otomar Knyvett in 1065 in Launceston, Cornwall, England. He was born in 1042 in Castle Launceston,,Cornwall,England. He died in 1065 in Launceston,,Cornwall,England.